

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022

Compare between:

[14 Apr 2022, 00-a0-00] and [01 Jul 2022, 00-b0-03]



Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022

An Act to —

- apply the Legal Profession Uniform Law (with modifications) as a law of Western Australia; and
- provide for the tabling and disallowance of amendments made to the Legal Profession Uniform Law; and
- provide for local matters that are ancillary to, or affect the operation of, the Legal Profession Uniform Law as a law of Western Australia; and
- otherwise provide for the regulation of legal practice in Western Australia; and
- repeal the *Legal Profession Act 2008* and the *Law Society Public Purposes Trust Act 1985*; and
- make savings and transitional arrangements; and
- make consequential amendments to various Acts,

and for related purposes.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

s. 1

Part 1 — Preliminary

1. Short title

This is the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022.

2. Commencement

- (a) Part 1 on the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent;
- (b) section 359(2)
 - (i) if the Industrial Relations Legislation Amendment Act 2021 section 69 comes into operation on or before the day fixed under paragraph (c) — on the day fixed under paragraph (c); or
 - (ii) otherwise immediately after the *Industrial Relations Legislation Amendment Act 2021* section 69 comes into operation;
- (c) the rest of the Act on a day fixed by proclamation.

3. Terms used

(1) In this Act —

accountant means a member of —

- (a) Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand ARBN 084 642 571; or
- (b) CPA Australia Ltd ACN 008 392 452; or
- (c) the Institute of Public Accountants Ltd ACN 004 130 643;

amend, in relation to a Victorian Act, includes replace a provision of the Act;

page 2

amending Act means a Victorian Act, other than the *Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Amendment Act 2019* (Victoria), that amends —

- (a) the *Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2014* (Victoria) Schedule 1; or
- (b) the Uniform Regulations; or
- (c) the Uniform Rules;

Board means the Legal Practice Board established under section 30(1);

Board member has the meaning given in section 38;

community representative has the meaning given in section 62(1)(b);

contentious business means legal services by an Australian legal practitioner in or for the purposes of any action, suit or proceedings before a court, but does not include the administration of estates and trusts;

costs determination means a legal costs determination made under section 133;

department means the department of the Public Service principally assisting the Attorney General in the administration of this Act;

elected Board member has the meaning given in section 38(e);

Guarantee Fund means the Solicitors' Guarantee Fund established under section 194(1);

judicial officer means a person empowered to exercise jurisdiction in a court, whether or not the person is sitting as a court;

law library means the library that may be established under section 244(1);

Law Mutual Fund means the fund continued under section 179(1);

Law Society means the Law Society of Western Australia (Inc.);

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

s. 3

Legal Aid Commission means the Legal Aid Commission of Western Australia established under the *Legal Aid Commission Act 1976* section 6(1);

Legal Contribution Trust means the Legal Contribution Trust established under section 101(1);

Legal Costs Committee means the Legal Costs Committee established under section 83;

legal member has the meaning given in section 62(1)(a);

Legal Profession Uniform Framework means the uniform framework for regulation of the legal profession as described in the Intergovernmental Agreement or any uniform or national framework for regulation of the legal profession that succeeds that framework;

Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) means the provisions applying in the State because of section 6;

Legal Services and Complaints Committee means the Legal Services and Complaints Committee established under section 57(1);

Legal Services and Complaints Officer means the person appointed to the office of Legal Services and Complaints Officer established under section 79(1);

local approved form means a form approved for the purposes of this Act under section 253(1);

local legal practitioner means an Australian legal practitioner whose home jurisdiction is this State;

non-contentious business means legal services other than contentious business;

old Act means the Legal Profession Act 2008 -

- (a) as in force immediately before the day on which section 260(a) comes into operation; and
- (b) repealed under section 260(a);

PII management committee means the PII management committee that may be established under section 184;

page 4

PII scheme means a PII scheme approved under the local regulations made under section 162;

Principal Registrar has the meaning given in the *Supreme Court Act 1935* section 4(1);

registered company auditor has the meaning given in the Corporations Act section 9;

statutory body means a body established or continued under a written law for a public purpose;

trust account arrangement has the meaning given in section 200(1);

Trust Interest Account means the account referred to in section 201(2);

Uniform Regulations means —

- (a) the Legal Profession Uniform Regulations as in force under the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 Part 9.1 immediately before the day on which this definition comes into operation (as amended or repealed by regulations to which paragraph (b), or an Act to which paragraph (c), applies); and
- (b) the Legal Profession Uniform Regulations made under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 9.1 on and after the day on which this definition comes into operation; and
- (c) the Legal Profession Uniform Regulations made by a provision of an amending Act;

Uniform Rules means —

(a) the Legal Profession Uniform Rules as in force under the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 Part 9.2 immediately before the day on which this definition comes into operation (as amended or repealed by rules to which paragraph (b), or an Act to which paragraph (c), applies); and

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

- (b) the Legal Profession Uniform Rules made under the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* Part 9.2 on and after the day on which this definition comes into operation; and
- (c) the Legal Profession Uniform Rules made by a provision of an amending Act;

Uniform Rules (WA) means the Legal Profession Uniform Rules (WA) applying as subsidiary legislation of the State under section 14(2);

Western Australian Bar Association means the Western Australian Bar Association (Inc.).

(2) Terms used in this Act and also in the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* have the same meanings in this Act as they have in the Law unless the contrary intention appears.

4. Act binds Crown

This Act binds the Crown in right of Western Australia and, so far as the legislative power of the Parliament permits, the Crown in all its other capacities.

5. Application of *Interpretation Act 1984* to Act and Uniform Law

The Interpretation Act 1984 —

- (a) applies to this Act; but
- (b) does not apply to the *Legal Profession Uniform Law* (*WA*).

Note for this paragraph:

See the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 7.

page 6

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

s. 4

Division 1 — Application of Legal Profession Uniform Law in the State

<u>6.</u>	Application of Uniform Law as law of the State
(1)	In this section —
	Legal Profession Uniform Law means the Legal Profession
	Uniform Law set out in the Legal Profession Uniform Law
	Application Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 as in force on
	<u>21 June 2021 —</u>
	(a) as amended by the Legal Profession Uniform Law
	Application Amendment Act 2019 (Victoria) Part 2
	(when that Part comes into operation in the State under
	section $7(2)$; and
	(b) as amended by each provision that —
	(i) is in an amending Act that has effect for the
	purposes of this Part under section 9; and
	(ii) has come into operation.] for the purposes of this
	Part under section 10;
	and
	(c) as modified by Part 7 Division 3 Subdivision 1 and the
	local regulations made under section 127(1)(b).
(2)	The Legal Profession Uniform Law —
	(a) applies as a law of the State; and
	(b) as so applying, may be referred to as the <i>Legal</i>
	Profession Uniform Law (WA); and
	(c) so applies as if it were an Act.
	Notes for this section:
	1. See section 12 for how this Act interacts with the Legal Profession
	Uniform Law (WA) in the event of an inconsistency.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

	2. See also Part 16 Division 2.		
7.	Commencement of Uniform Law as law of the State		
(1)	For the purposes of the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 2, the Law as in force on 21 June 2021 comes into operation in the State on the day (<i>commencement day</i>) on which this section comes into operation.		
(2)	For the purposes of paragraph (a) of the definition of LegalProfession Uniform Law in section 6(1), a provision of theLegal Profession Uniform Law Application AmendmentAct 2019 (Victoria) Part 2 comes into operation in the State —(a) if the provision has come into operation in Victoriabefore commencement day — on commencement day; or		
	(b) in any other case — on the day on which the provision comes into operation in Victoria under section 2(2) of that Act.		
<u>8.</u>	Tabling amending Acts		
	An amending Act must be laid before each House of Parliament within 18 sitting days of the House after the day on which the Act receives the Royal Assent.		
<u>9.</u>	Disallowance of amending Acts		
(1)	In this section — <i>disallowance period</i> , in relation to a disallowance resolution notice of which is given in a House of Parliament, means the period of 30 sitting days of the House after the day on which the notice is given; <i>disallowance resolution</i> means a resolution that an amending <u>Act be disallowed;</u> <i>notice period</i> , in relation to an amending Act laid before a		
	House of Parliament under section 8, means the period of		

	14 sitting days of the House after the day on which the		
	amending Act is laid before it.		
(2)	An amending Act has effect for the purposes of this Part if the		
	amending Act is laid before each House of Parliament under		
	section	1 8 and either —	
	<u>(a)</u>	no notice of a disallowance resolution is given in either	
		House within the notice period; or	
	<u>(b)</u>		
		a House within the notice period and, for each such	
		notice, 1 of the following applies —	
		(i) the notice is withdrawn or discharged within the disallowance period;	
		(ii) the disallowance resolution is lost in the House or not agreed to within the disallowance period.	
		or not agreed to within the disanowance period.	
(3)	For the	e purposes of this section and section 8 —	
	(a)	the period specified in section 8, a notice period or a	
		disallowance period continues to run even though a	
		House of Parliament is prorogued or dissolved or expires; and	
	(b)		
	<u>(b)</u>	notice of a disallowance resolution given in a House of Parliament, or a motion that an amending Act be	
		disallowed in the House, does not lapse even though the	
		House is prorogued or dissolved or expires.	
10	C		
<u>10.</u>	Comn	nencement of amending Acts	
(1)	In this	section —	
	amena	<i>ling provision</i> means a provision of an amending Act that	
	amend	<u>s —</u>	
	(a)	the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2014	
		(Victoria) Schedule 1; or	
	(b)	the Uniform Regulations; or	
	(c)	the Uniform Rules.	

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 2	Legal Profession Uniform Law	
Division 1	Application of Legal Profession Uniform Law in the State	
s. 11		

(2)	If, under section 9(2), an amending Act has effect for the		
	purposes of this Part, the Governor must declare that fact by proclamation as soon as practicable.		
(3)			
	before the proclamation is published in the <i>Gazette</i> , the		
	amending provision comes into operation for the purposes of		
	this Part on a day fixed by the proclamation.		
(4)	If an amending provision has not come into operation in		
	Victoria before the proclamation is published in the <i>Gazette</i> , the amending provision comes into operation for the purposes of		
	this Part when the amending provision comes into operation in		
	Victoria in accordance with the amending Act.		
11.	Tabling of amending Act taken to be publication for		
	Standing Orders		
(1)	In this section —		
	parliamentary committee means a committee established by		
	either or both of the Houses of Parliament.		
(2)	If a Standing Order of a House of Parliament provides that on		
	the publication of an instrument under a written law the		
	instrument is referred to a parliamentary committee for consideration, the laying of an amending Act before the House		
	under section 8 is taken to be publication of the amending Act		
	for the purposes of the Standing Order.		
(3)	This section does not apply if the Standing Orders of the House		
	provide specifically for an amending Act to be considered by a		
	parliamentary committee.		
<u>12.</u>	Interaction between Uniform Law and this Act		
	If a provision of this Act is inconsistent with the Legal		
	Profession Uniform Law (WA), the provision of this Act		
	prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.		

<u>13.</u> No double jeopardy

	A pers	son is no	ot liable to be punished for an offence against the	
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) if —			
	(a)	the act or omission that constitutes the offence also		
			tutes an offence against a law of another	
		participating jurisdiction; and		
	(b)	the pe	rson has been punished for the offence under the	
		law of	the other jurisdiction.	
Divisi	on 2 —	- Appli	cation of Uniform Regulations and Uniform	
			Rules	
14.	Appli	cation o	of Uniform Regulations and Uniform Rules as	
			tate for Uniform Law and Act	
(1)	The U	niform	Regulations —	
	(a)	subjec	t to subsections (3) and (4), apply as subsidiary	
			ation of the State; and	
	(b)	as so a	applying —	
		(i)	may be referred to as the Legal Profession	
			Uniform Regulations (WA); and	
		(ii)	are the Uniform Regulations for the purposes of	
			the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) (despite	
			the definition of Uniform Regulations in	
			section 6(1) of the Law).	
(2)	(2) The Uniform Rules —			
	(a)	subjec	t to subsections (3) and (4), apply as subsidiary	
		legisla	ation of the State; and	
	(b)	as so a	applying —	
		(i)	may be referred to as the Legal Profession	
		<u> </u>	Uniform Rules (WA); and	
		(ii)	are the Uniform Rules for the purposes of the	
			Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) (despite the	
			-	

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

	definition of Uniform Rules in section 6(1) of		
	the Law).		
(3)	The Uniform Regulations made under the Legal Profession		
	Uniform Law (WA) Part 9.1, and the Uniform Rules made under		
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 9.2, on and after		
	the day on which this section comes into operation apply as		
	subsidiary legislation of the State subject to subsection (5) and section 16.		
	section 10.		
(4)	The Uniform Regulations or Uniform Rules made by a		
	provision of an amending Act apply as subsidiary legislation of		
	the State if —		
	(a) the amending Act has effect for the purposes of this Part		
	under section 9; and		
	(b) the provision has come into operation for the purposes		
	of this Part under section 10.		
(5)	If a provision of the Uniform Regulations or Uniform Rules (the		
	subsidiary provision) is made under or for the purposes of a		
	provision inserted into the Legal Profession Uniform Law		
	Application Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 by a provision of an amending Act (the <i>amending Act provision</i>) —		
	(a) the subsidiary provision does not come into operation		
	for the purposes of its application as subsidiary		
	legislation of the State under subsection (1) or (2) until the later of —		
	(i) the day on which the amending Act provision comes into operation for the purposes of this Part		
	under section 10; or		
	(ii) the day on which the subsidiary provision comes		
	into operation in Victoria;		
	and		
	(b) if the amending Act provision does not come into operation for the purposes of this Part under section 10		
	because the amending Act does not have effect for the		
	<u></u>		
page 12	Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03]		
	Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au		

purposes of the Part under section 9 — the subsidiary provision does not apply as subsidiary legislation of the <u>State.</u>

15. Publication of Uniform Regulations and Uniform Rules

- (1) The Uniform Regulations and Uniform Rules made on or after the day on which this section comes into operation must be published in the *Gazette* no later than 18 days after the day on which the regulations or rules are made.
- (2) However, subsection (1) does not apply to a provision of an amending Act that amends the Uniform Regulations or Uniform Rules.

16.Tabling and disallowance of Uniform Regulations and
Uniform Rules

- (1) The Uniform Regulations or Uniform Rules (the *published legislation*) published under section 15(1) must be laid before
 each House of Parliament within 6 sitting days of the House
 after the day on which the published legislation is published in
 the *Gazette*.
- (2) Subsections (3) and (4) apply if
 - (a) the published legislation is not laid before each House of Parliament in accordance with subsection (1); or
 - (b) both of the following apply —

(i)	notice of a resolution to disallow the published
	legislation laid before a House of Parliament
	under subsection (1) is given within 14 sitting
	days of the House after the published legislation
	is laid before the House under subsection (1);
(ii)	the resolution to disallow the published
	legislation is agreed to by the House.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 2	Legal Profession Uniform Law	
Division 3	Matters specified for Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)	
s. 17		

(3)	The published legislation ceases to have effect as subsidiary		
	legislation of the State on the day on which this subsection starts to apply.		
(4)	If the published legislation amended or repealed the Uniform Regulations or Uniform Rules that were in operation		
	immediately before the published legislation came into		
	operation, the Uniform Regulations or Uniform Rules amended		
	or repealed are revived on the day on which this subsection		
	starts to apply.		
(5)	For the purposes of this section —		
	(a) the period specified in subsection (2)(b) continues to run		
	even though a House of Parliament is prorogued or		
	dissolved or expires; and		
	(b) notice of the resolution to disallow the published		
	legislation does not lapse even though the House is		
	prorogued or dissolved or expires.		
(6)	If a resolution is agreed to under subsection (2)(b), notice of the		
	resolution must be published in the Gazette within 21 days after		
	the day on which the motion is passed.		
17.	Interpretation Act 1984 s. 41 and 42 do not apply to Uniform		
	Regulations and Uniform Rules		
	The Interpretation Act 1984 sections 41 and 42 do not apply to		
	the Uniform Regulations and Uniform Rules.		
Division 3 — Matters specified for Legal Profession Uniform			
	<u>Law (WA)</u>		
<u>18.</u>	Meaning of this jurisdiction in Uniform Law		
	In the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) —		
	this jurisdiction means the State of Western Australia.		

19. Costs assessor: Uniform Law s. 6

For the purposes of paragraph (b) of the definition of *costs assessor* in the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 6(1), each taxing officer of the Supreme Court has the responsibility of conducting costs assessments.

20. Designated local regulatory authorities: Uniform Law s. 6

For the purposes of the definition of *designated local regulatory authority* in the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 6(1), a person or body specified in column 2 of the Table is the designated local regulatory authority for the provision of the Law specified opposite it in column 1.

Tuble		
<u>Column 1</u> <u>Provision of Legal</u> <u>Profession Uniform Law</u> <u>(WA)</u>	<u>Column 2</u> <u>Designated local regulatory</u> <u>authority</u>	
Section 14	Board	
Part 2.2	Board	
Chapter 3, other than section 82(4)	Board	
Section 82(4)	Legal Services and Complaints Committee	
<u>Chapters 4, 5, 6 and 7</u>	Board	
<u>Section 421(2)(f)</u>	Board	
Section 436(1)	Board or Legal Services and Complaints Committee	

Table

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>Column 1</u> <u>Provision of Legal</u> <u>Profession Uniform Law</u> <u>(WA)</u>	<u>Column 2</u> <u>Designated local regulatory</u> <u>authority</u>
Sections 436(2) and 437(1)	Board
<u>Section 437(2)</u>	Board or Legal Services and Complaints Committee
Section 446	Board
Part 9.6	Board or Legal Services and Complaints Committee
Sections 453(1) and 466(7)	Board or Legal Services and Complaints Committee
Schedule 3	Board

21. Designated local roll authority: Uniform Law s. 6

For the purposes of the definition of *designated local roll authority* in the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 6(1), the Principal Registrar is the designated local roll authority for the purposes of sections 23, 24 and 462 of the Law.

22. Designated tribunals: Uniform Law s. 6

For the purposes of the definition of *designated tribunal* in the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 6(1), a court or tribunal specified in column 2 of the Table is the designated tribunal for the provision of the Law specified opposite it in column 1.

page 16

Coloren 1	
<u>Column 1</u> <u>Provision of Legal</u> <u>Profession Uniform Law</u> <u>(WA)</u>	<u>Column 2</u> <u>Designated tribunal</u>
Sections 23, 100, 101, 119, 120 and 198	<u>State Administrative</u> <u>Tribunal</u>
Sections 247 and 248	Supreme Court
Part 5.4 Division 3 and Part 5.5	State Administrative Tribunal
Section 314	State Administrative Tribunal
Parts 6.5 and 6.6	State Administrative Tribunal
Sections 453, 456 and 457	<u>A court that would have</u> <u>jurisdiction to order payment</u> <u>of the pecuniary penalty if it</u> <u>were a debt</u>
<u>Section 474(2)</u>	Any designated tribunal referred to in this Table

23. Fidelity authority: Uniform Law s. 6

For the purposes of the definition of *fidelity authority* in theLegal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1), the specifiedentity is the Legal Contribution Trust.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

24.	Nominated fund and nominated trust authority: Uniform	
	Law s. 149	
	For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)	
	<u>section 149(6)</u>	
	(a) the Trust Interest Account is the <i>nominated fund</i> for the	
	purposes of section 149 of the Law; and	
	(b) the Legal Contribution Trust is the <i>nominated trust</i>	
	<i>authority</i> for the purposes of section 149 of the Law.	
25.	Unclaimed money to be dealt with under Unclaimed Money	
	Act 1990: Uniform Law s. 167	
	For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)	
	section 167, unclaimed money is to be dealt with in accordance	
	with the Unclaimed Money Act 1990.	
26		
<u>26.</u>	Fidelity fund: Uniform Law s. 222	
	For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)	
	section 222, the Guarantee Fund is the <i>fidelity fund</i> for the	
	purposes of Part 4.5 of the Law.	
<u>27.</u>	Specified fund: Uniform Law s. 365	
	For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)	
	section 365(3), the Guarantee Fund is the specified fund.	
<u>28.</u>	Issuing authority: Uniform Law s. 377	
	For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)	
	section 377(1), a magistrate is an issuing authority authorised to	
	issue search warrants.	
29.	Specified manner for payment of pecuniary penalties:	
	<u>Uniform Law s. 456</u>	
(1)	For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)	
	section 456(a), a pecuniary penalty ordered under the Law is to	
	be paid to the Board.	
page 18	Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03]	

(2) Despite the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 299(1)(f), a specified amount ordered to be paid under that section is to be paid to the Board.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Part 3 — Local authorities		
Division 1 — Legal Practice Board		
	Subdivision 1 — Establishment and functions	
<u>30.</u>	Establishment of Board	
(1)	The Legal Practice Board is established.	
(2)	The Board is a body corporate with perpetual succession.	
(3)	Proceedings may be taken by or against the Board in its corporate name.	
<u>31.</u>	Relationship to Crown	
	The Board does not represent, and is not an agent of, the Crown.	
<u>32.</u>	Functions	
	The Board has the functions conferred on it by this Act, the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) or another Act.	
<u>33.</u>	Powers	
(1)	The Board has all the powers it needs to perform its functions.	
(2)	Without limiting subsection (1), the Board may, for the purpose of performing its functions —	
	(a) acquire, hold, manage, improve, develop and dispose of any real or personal property; and	
	(b) enter into leases, contracts and arrangements; and	
	(c) provide, take and arrange security; and	
	(d) employ and engage staff; and	
	(e) charge fees for the services it provides; and	

	(f) if an external investigation is carried out as a result of a
	request from the Legal Contribution Trust under
	<u>section 103(1)(d) — require the Trust to pay all or part</u> of the costs of the investigation; and
	(g) do anything incidental to any of its powers.
34.	People to new State contribution to fund Logal Profession
<u>.</u>	Board to pay State contribution to fund Legal Profession Uniform Framework
	Each financial year the Board must pay the Legal Services
	Council the State's contribution to the funding of the Legal Profession Uniform Framework as required by the
	Intergovernmental Agreement.
	Intergovernmental Agreement.
35.	Board to pay contributions to Guarantee Fund into Fund
	The Board must pay into the Guarantee Fund any annual
	contributions to the Fund it receives under section 116(1)(d)
	or 120(1)(d).
<u>36.</u>	Delegation of powers and duties under this Act
(1)	The Board may delegate any of the Board's powers or duties
	under another provision of this Act to —
	(a) a Board member; or
	(b) a committee appointed under section 53(2)(a); or
	(c) a person employed or engaged by the Board; or
	(d) a person or class of persons prescribed by the local
	regulations.
(2)	The delegation must be in writing executed by the Board.
(3)	A committee or person to whom a power or duty is delegated
(3)	A committee or person to whom a power or duty is delegated under this section cannot delegate that power or duty.
(3)	• • • •

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

	this section is taken to do so in accordance with the terms of the delegation unless the contrary is shown.
(5)	
(6)	This section does not apply to a power to execute documents.
	Note for this subsection: Authority to execute documents on behalf of the Board can be given under section 55.
<u>37.</u>	Delegation of functions under Uniform Law: Uniform Law <u>s. 406</u>
	For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 406, the Board may delegate —
	(a) any of its Chapter 5 functions to —
	(i) the Legal Services and Complaints Committee;
	<u>or</u>
	(ii) the Legal Services and Complaints Officer;
	or
	(b) any of its other functions under the Law to a person, or class of persons, prescribed by the local regulations.
	Subdivision 2 — Membership
<u>38.</u>	Board members
	The Board consists of the following members (each of whom is a <i>Board member</i>) —
	(a) the Attorney General;
	(b) the Solicitor General or, if there is no Solicitor General,
	the State Solicitor;
	(c) a current or former judge of the Supreme Court
	appointed by the Attorney General;

	(d) subject to section 41, each Queen's Counsel, and each Senior Counsel —	
	(i) whose home jurisdiction is this State; and	
	(ii) who is not a full-time judicial officer; and	
	(iii) who has, in writing, nominated themselves as a	
	member;	
	(e) 12 local legal practitioners of at least 3 years' standing	
	and practice who are elected as members (elected Board	
	<u>members).</u>	
<u>39.</u>	Term of office	
	Subject to section 41 and the local regulations, an elected Board	
	member holds office for a term of 2 years from the date of	
	becoming a member and is eligible for re-election.	
40.	Who may vote in election	
	Any local legal practitioner is eligible to vote in an election for	
	an elected Board member.	
41		
<u>41.</u>	Removal or resignation	
(1)	The Attorney General may remove an elected Board member	
	<u>from office if the member is absent without leave of the Board</u> from 3 consecutive meetings of the Board of which the member	
	has had notice.	
(2)	The Board may grant leave of absence to a Board member on	
(2)	such terms and conditions as it considers appropriate.	
(3)	A Board member may resign from office by notice in writing	
	given to the Board.	
<u>42.</u>	Chairperson and deputy chairperson	
(1)	The Board members must elect —	
	(a) a member to be chairperson of the Board; and	

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 3	Local authorities
Division 1	Legal Practice Board
s. 43	

	(b) a member to be deputy chairperson of the Board.
(2)	A chairperson or deputy chairperson holds office for 1 year
	unless they resign or cease to be a Board member.
(3)	A Board member must not hold office as —
	(a) chairperson for more than 5 consecutive annual terms;
	<u>Or</u>
	(b) deputy chairperson for more than 5 consecutive annual <u>terms.</u>
(4)	The deputy chairperson may act as chairperson —
	(a) if the chairperson is unable to act because of illness, absence or other cause; or
	(b) if requested to do so by the chairperson; or
	(c) during a vacancy in the office of chairperson.
(5)	While acting as chairperson of the Board the deputy chairperson
	has, and may perform, the functions of chairperson.
(6)	An act or omission of the deputy chairperson acting in the
	chairperson's place cannot be questioned on the ground that the
	occasion to act in the chairperson's place had not arisen or had ceased.
(7)	The chairperson of the Board is to be paid such remuneration and allowances as the Board may determine.
	and anowances as the Board may determine.
<u>43.</u>	Casual vacancies
	If a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected Board
	member, the Board may appoint a local legal practitioner to act
	as a Board member for the balance of the term of that elected
	member.

Subdivision 3 — Practice and procedures

44. **Meetings** Meetings of the Board may be convened at the times and places (1) that the Board determines. Unless the Board determines otherwise, the presence of a person (2) at a meeting of the Board need not be by attendance in person but may be by telephone or other means of instantaneous communication. The chairperson of the Board, if present, is to preside at a (3) meeting of the Board. (4) If neither the chairperson, nor the deputy chairperson acting as the chairperson, is presiding under subsection (3), the members present at the meeting are to appoint 1 of their number to preside. (5) A person appointed under subsection (4) has, and may perform, the functions of chairperson. 45. Quorum A quorum for a meeting of the Board is 4 Board members. 46. Voting (1) Each Board member at a meeting of the Board has 1 vote. (2) All questions at a meeting of the Board are to be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present. In the case of an equality of votes, the person presiding has a (3) casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote. 47. **Procedures** (1) The Board must ensure that minutes of its meetings are kept.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 3	Local authorities
Division 1	Legal Practice Board
s. 48	

(2)	Subject to this Act, the Board may determine its own procedures.	
(3)	The Board is not required to conduct any proceedings in a formal manner.	
	Subdivision 4 — Financial and reporting provisions	
<u>48.</u>	Application of funds	
	The money received by the Board under this Act and the Legal	
	<u>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</u> must be applied by the Board for the purposes of this Act and the Law, which include —	
	(a) paying the funding contribution under section 34; and	
	(b) providing services and facilities for the purposes of	
	section 60; and	
	(c) the administration and enforcement of the local regulations and the Uniform Rules (WA); and	
	(d) the payment of the law library contribution under	
	section 245(2).	
<u>49.</u>	Accounts and records	
(1)	The Board must —	
	(a) cause to be kept proper accounts of the financial	
	transactions of the Board; and	
	(b) cause to be kept proper records of the business of the Board; and	
	(c) prepare financial statements in accordance with	
	Australian Accounting Standards.	
(2)	Unless the Board determines otherwise, the financial statements	
	must be prepared on an accrual basis.	
<u>50.</u>	Audit	
	The accounts and financial statements of the Board must be	
	audited at least once a year, at the expense of the Board, by an	
page 26	Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au	

		r appointed by the Board with the approval of the ey General.
<u>51.</u>		al reports
(1)	The Bo	oard must, on or before 31 December in each year —
	<u>(a)</u>	cause an annual report to be prepared in relation to the activities of the Board in the year ending on the preceding 30 June; and
	<u>(b)</u>	give a copy of the report to the Attorney General together with a copy of the financial statements and the auditor's report for the year.
(2)	The an	nual report must include details of —
	(a)	the number, nature and outcome of —
		(i) inquiries undertaken by the Board; and
		(ii) matters that have been brought before the State Administrative Tribunal by the Board under this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA); and
		(iii) any appeals that have been made from decisions of the State Administrative Tribunal referred to in subparagraph (ii); and
	(b)	
		to in paragraph (a) that are outstanding; and
	(c)	any trends or special problems that may have emerged; and
	(d)	a forecast of the workload of the Board in the year after
		the year to which the report relates; and
	(e)	any proposals for improving the operation of the Board.
(3)	provid	ecutive officer of the State Administrative Tribunal must e the Board with information it may request for the se of preparing its annual report.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 3	Local authorities
Division 1	Legal Practice Board
s. 52	

(4)	The Attorney General must, within 14 days after the day on
	which a copy of an annual report, financial statement and auditor's report is given to the Attorney General by the Board,
	cause a copy of the reports and statement to be laid before each
	House of Parliament or dealt with under section 258.
<u>52.</u>	Reports relating to operation and effectiveness of aspects of
	<u>Uniform Law</u>
	The Board, on its own initiative, may prepare and give a report
	to the Attorney General on its views as to the operation and
	<u>effectiveness of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</u> Chapter 5, the carrying out of Chapter 5 functions, or any other
	matter connected with those functions or with the Law.
	Subdivision 5 — Miscellaneous
<u>53.</u>	Committees
(1)	
(1)	This section does not apply in relation to the Legal Services and
(1)	<u>This section does not apply in relation to the Legal Services and</u> <u>Complaints Committee.</u>
(1)	
	Complaints Committee.
	Complaints Committee. The Board may —
	<u>Complaints Committee.</u> <u>The Board may —</u> (a) appoint committees of Board members; and
(2)	Complaints Committee.The Board may —(a) appoint committees of Board members; and(b) discharge, alter or reconstitute any committee.
(2)	Complaints Committee.The Board may —(a) appoint committees of Board members; and(b) discharge, alter or reconstitute any committee.A committee must comply with any direction or requirement of
(2)	Complaints Committee.The Board may —(a) appoint committees of Board members; and(b) discharge, alter or reconstitute any committee.A committee must comply with any direction or requirement ofthe Board.A committee may, with the approval of the Board, invite anyperson, including a member of staff, to participate in a meeting
(2)	Complaints Committee.The Board may —(a) appoint committees of Board members; and(b) discharge, alter or reconstitute any committee.A committee must comply with any direction or requirement of the Board.A committee may, with the approval of the Board, invite any person, including a member of staff, to participate in a meeting of the committee but such a person cannot vote on any
(2)	Complaints Committee.The Board may —(a) appoint committees of Board members; and(b) discharge, alter or reconstitute any committee.A committee must comply with any direction or requirement of the Board.A committee may, with the approval of the Board, invite any person, including a member of staff, to participate in a meeting of the committee but such a person cannot vote on any resolution before the committee.
(2)	Complaints Committee.The Board may —(a) appoint committees of Board members; and(b) discharge, alter or reconstitute any committee.A committee must comply with any direction or requirement of the Board.A committee may, with the approval of the Board, invite any person, including a member of staff, to participate in a meeting of the committee but such a person cannot vote on any

54. Secretary of Board

- (1) The Board may employ or engage a person to be the secretary of the Board.
- (2) The secretary has the functions that the Board directs the secretary to perform.

55. Execution of documents by Board

- (1) The Board must have a common seal.
- (2) A document is duly executed by the Board if
 - (a) the common seal of the Board is affixed to it in accordance with subsections (3) and (4); or
- (b) it is signed on behalf of the Board by a person or persons authorised to do so under subsection (5).
- (3) The common seal of the Board must not be affixed to any document except as authorised by the Board.
- (4) The common seal of the Board must be affixed to a document in the presence of 2 Board members, each of whom must sign the document to attest that the common seal was so affixed.
- (5) The Board may, by writing under its seal, authorise 1 or more of its members or staff members to sign documents on behalf of the Board, either generally or subject to the conditions or restrictions that are specified in the authorisation.
- (6) A document purporting to be executed in accordance with this section is taken to be duly executed unless the contrary is shown.
- (7) When a document is produced bearing a seal purporting to be the common seal of the Board, the seal is taken to be the common seal of the Board unless the contrary is shown.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>56.</u>	Local regulations may be made about matters for Board
	The local regulations may make provision for or in relation to
	<u>the following —</u>
	(a) the election of Board members;
	(b) the annual election of the chairperson and deputy
	chairperson of the Board;
	(c) the meetings and proceedings of the Board or a committee of the Board.
<u>Div</u>	vision 2 — Legal Services and Complaints Committee
Subdivision 1 — Establishment and functions	
<u>57.</u>	Establishment of Legal Services and Complaints Committee
(1)	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee is established.
(2)	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee is a committee
	of the Board.
<u>58.</u>	Functions
(1)	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee has the
	functions conferred on it by this Act, the Legal Profession
	Uniform Law (WA) or another Act.
(2)	Without limiting subsection (1), it is a function of the Legal
	Services and Complaints Committee —
	(a) to carry out a Chapter 5 function delegated to the
	Committee by the Board under section 37(a)(i); and
	(b) to supervise and direct the Legal Services and
	Complaints Officer in the performance of the functions
	of that office; and
	(c) to comment on, and make recommendations in respect
	of, this Act and the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	to the extent that they may affect the functions of the
	Legal Services and Complaints Committee.
page 30	Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03]

Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

(3)	A community representative may also report independently, as an individual, to the Attorney General on any aspect of —
	 (a) a complaint under consideration by the Legal Services and Complaints Committee under functions delegated under section 37(a)(i); or (b) the Uniform Rules (WA) as they relate to disciplinary matters or the conduct of legal practice; or
	(c) the activities of the Legal Services and Complaints Officer or the Legal Services and Complaints Committee.
(4)	The Board must not direct or impose any requirement on the Legal Services and Complaints Committee as to the performance of its functions, unless directing or imposing the requirement is permitted by the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law</i> (WA) section 408 or 411.
59.	Powers
	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee has all the powers it needs to perform its functions.
<u>60.</u>	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee has all the
	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee has all the powers it needs to perform its functions.
	Support The Board must ensure that the Legal Services and Complaints Committee is provided with any services and facilities that are reasonably necessary to enable the Committee to perform its
<u>60.</u>	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee has all the powers it needs to perform its functions. Support The Board must ensure that the Legal Services and Complaints Committee is provided with any services and facilities that are reasonably necessary to enable the Committee to perform its functions.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 3	Local authorities
Division 2	Legal Services and Complaints Committee
s. 62	

(3)	The delegation may expressly authorise the Legal Services and Complaints Officer to further delegate the power or duty to a
	member of staff referred to in section 82.
(4)	A person to whom a power or duty is delegated as authorised under subsection (3) cannot delegate that power or duty.
(5)	A person exercising or performing a power or duty that has been
	delegated to the person under, or as authorised under, this
	section is taken to do so in accordance with the terms of the
	delegation unless the contrary is shown.
(6)	A person exercising or performing a power or duty that has been
	delegated to the person under, or as authorised under, this
	section must do so in accordance with —
	(a) in the case of a delegation to the Legal Services and
	Complaints Officer — any directions given to the Legal
	Services and Complaints Officer by the Legal Services
	and Complaints Committee; or
	(b) in the case of a delegation to a member of staff — any
	directions given to the member of staff by the Legal
	Services and Complaints Officer.
(7)	Nothing in this section limits the ability of the Legal Services
	and Complaints Committee to perform a function through an
	officer or agent.
	Subdivision 2 — Membership
<u>62.</u>	Legal Services and Complaints Committee members
(1)	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee consists of —
	(a) at least 7 Australian legal practitioners (<i>legal members</i>)
	appointed in writing by the Board, a majority of whom
	are Board members; and
	(b) at least 2 representatives of the community (<i>community</i>
	representatives) appointed in writing by the Attorney

General, none of whom is to be a person who is or has been an Australian lawyer.

- (2) The Attorney General must consult with the Minister responsible for the administration of the *Fair Trading Act 2010* before appointing a community representative.
- (3) A person must not be appointed as a community representative if the appointment would result in the number of community representatives on the Legal Services and Complaints Committee exceeding one-quarter of the total membership of the Committee.

63. Term of office of legal members

- (1) A legal member —
- (a) holds office for a term specified in the instrument of appointment; and
 - (b) is eligible for reappointment.
- (2) However
 - (a) subject to section 65, a legal member is not eligible to hold office for more than 6 years in total; and
 - (b) a legal member's term is otherwise subject to this Act.

64. Term of office of community representatives

- (1) A community representative —
- (a) holds office for a term of not more than 3 years specified in the instrument of appointment; and
 - (b) is eligible for reappointment.
- (2) However
 - (a) subject to section 65, a community representative is not eligible to hold office for more than 6 years in total; and
 - (b) a community representative's term is otherwise subject to this Act.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 3	Local authorities
Division 2	Legal Services and Complaints Committee
s. 65	

<u>55.</u>	Termination of office may be deferred
	Despite the term of office of a Legal Services and Complaints
	Committee member having expired by effluxion of time, unless
	the Attorney General otherwise directs, the member continues in
	<u>office —</u>
	(a) until the member is reappointed, or a successor is
	appointed; and
	(b) in any event for the purpose of completing any
	part-heard proceedings.
66.	Deputies of community representatives
(1)	The Attorney General may appoint 1 or more persons as
	deputies of the community representatives (deputy community
	representatives) on the Legal Services and Complaints
	Committee.
(2)	A person appointed as a deputy community representative —
	(a) must be eligible for appointment as a community
	representative; and
	(b) is appointed on the terms applicable to a community
	representative.
(3)	A person appointed as a deputy community representative may,
	with the concurrence of the chairperson of the Legal Services
	and Complaints Committee, act in the place of a community
	representative at a meeting of the Committee.
(4)	While acting as a community representative, a deputy
	community representative has and may perform the functions of
	a community representative.
(5)	An act or omission of a deputy community representative acting
	in a community representative's place cannot be questioned on
	the ground that the occasion to act in the community
	representative's place had not arisen or had ceased.

67. Chairperson and deputy chairperson

(1) The Board — (a) must appoint a legal member who is a Board member as chairperson of the Legal Services and Complaints

Committee: and

- (b) may appoint a legal member who is a Board member as deputy chairperson of the Legal Services and Complaints Committee.
- (2) The deputy chairperson may act as chairperson —
- (a) if the chairperson is unable to act because of illness, absence or other cause; or
 - (b) if requested to do so by the chairperson; or
 - (c) during a vacancy in the office of chairperson.
- (3) While acting as chairperson of the Legal Services and Complaints Committee the deputy chairperson has, and may perform, the functions of chairperson.
- (4) An act or omission of the deputy chairperson acting in the chairperson's place cannot be questioned on the ground that the occasion to act in the chairperson's place had not arisen or had ceased.

68. Removal or resignation

- (1) The Board may remove a legal member from office if the member is absent without leave of the Attorney General or the Legal Services and Complaints Committee from 3 consecutive meetings of the Committee of which the member has had notice.
- (2) The Attorney General may remove a community representative <u>from office —</u>
 - (a) if the community representative is a bankrupt or a person whose affairs are under insolvency laws; or

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

	(b) on the grounds of —
	(i) mental or physical incapacity to carry out the community representative's duties in a satisfactory manner; or
	(ii) neglect of duty; or
	(iii) misconduct;
	or
	(c) if the community representative is absent without leave of the Attorney General or the Legal Services and Complaints Committee from 3 consecutive meetings of the Committee of which the representative has had notice.
(3)	A Legal Services and Complaints Committee member may
	resign from office by notice in writing given to —
	(a) for a legal member — the Board; or
	(b) for a community representative — the Attorney General.
(4)	A reference in this section (other than in subsection (2)(c)) to a
	community representative includes a reference to a deputy
	community representative appointed under section 66(1).
69.	Leave of absence
(1)	The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal
	Services and Complaints Committee member on such terms and
	conditions as the Attorney General considers appropriate.
(2)	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee may grant leave
	of absence to a Committee member on such terms and
	conditions as the Committee considers appropriate.
70.	Remuneration and allowances
	A community representative is to be paid such remuneration and allowances as the Attorney General from time to time, after

	consultation with the Public Sector Commissioner, may determine.		
	Subdivision 3 — Practice and procedures		
<u>71.</u>	Meetings		
(1)	<u>Meetings of the Legal Services and Complaints Committee may</u> <u>be convened</u>		
	(a) by the chairperson of the Committee; or		
	(b) by the Legal Services and Complaints Officer; or		
	(c) at the times and places that the Committee determines.		
(2)	The chairperson of the Legal Services and Complaints Committee, if present, is to preside at a meeting of the Committee.		
(3)	If neither the chairperson, nor the deputy chairperson acting as the chairperson, is presiding under subsection (2), the members present at the meeting are to appoint 1 of their number to preside.		
(4)	A person appointed under subsection (3) has, and may perform, the functions of the chairperson.		
72.	Quorum		
(1)	A quorum for a meeting of the Legal Services and Complaints Committee is 3 members, of whom —		
	(a) 2 are legal members; and		
	(b) 1 is a community representative.		
(2)	Subsection (3) applies if —		
	(a) an investigation by the Legal Services and Complaints Committee under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Chapter 5 has commenced; and		

	(b) either —
	(i) a Legal Services and Complaints Committee
	<u>member present at that commencement fails to</u> continue to participate in the proceedings; or
	(ii) because a community representative fails to
	<u>continue to participate in the proceedings, no</u> <u>quorum can be convened.</u>
(3)	The determination of the matter may be completed by the
	remaining members.
<u>73.</u>	Divisions
(1)	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee may sit and
	exercise jurisdiction as 1 or more Divisions if a quorum is
	present.
(2)	A reference in this Act to a meeting of the Legal Services and Complaints Committee includes, unless the context otherwise
	requires, a reference to a meeting when the Committee is
	constituted by a Division.
(3)	A determination made by the Legal Services and Complaints
	Committee when sitting as a Division is taken to be a
	determination of the Committee as a whole.
<u>74.</u>	Voting
(1)	Each Legal Services and Complaints Committee member at a
	meeting of the Committee has 1 vote.
(2)	
	Committee are to be decided by a majority of the votes of the
	members present.
(3)	
	casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote.

75. Procedures

- (1) The Legal Services and Complaints Committee must ensure that minutes of its meetings are kept.
- (2) Subject to this Act, the Legal Services and Complaints Committee may determine its own procedures.
- (3) The Legal Services and Complaints Committee is not required to conduct any proceedings in a formal manner.

Subdivision 4 — Reporting provisions

76. Annual reports

(1)			on of the Legal Services and Complaints
	Comn	nittee m	ust, on or before 31 December in each year —
	(a)	cause	an annual report to be prepared in relation to the
		activi	ties of the Committee in the year ending on the
		preced	ding 30 June; and
	(b)	give a	copy of the report to the Attorney General.
(2)	The a	nnual re	port must include details of —
	(a)	the nu	mber, nature and outcome of —
		(i)	inquiries undertaken by the Legal Services and
			Complaints Committee; and
		(ii)	matters that have been brought before the State
			Administrative Tribunal by the Legal Services
			and Complaints Committee under this Act or the
			Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA); and
		(iii)	any appeals that have been made from decisions
			of the State Administrative Tribunal referred to
			<u>in subparagraph (ii);</u>
		and	
	(b)	the nu	mber and nature of inquiries and matters referred

to in paragraph (a) that are outstanding; and

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 3	Local authorities	
Division 2	Legal Services and Complaints Committee	
s. 77		

	(c) a	any trends or special problems that may have emerged;
	<u>:</u>	and
		a forecast of the workload of the Legal Services and
	-	Complaints Committee in the year after the year to
	2	which the report relates; and
		any proposals for improving the operation of the Legal
	<u>-</u>	Services and Complaints Committee.
(3)	The Leg	al Services and Complaints Officer must provide the
		ervices and Complaints Committee with information it
	<u>may req</u>	uest for the purpose of preparing its annual report.
(4)	The Atte	orney General must, within 14 days after the day on
		copy of an annual report is given to the Attorney
		by the chairperson of the Legal Services and
	Compla	ints Committee, cause a copy of the report to be laid
		** *
	before e	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under
		ach House of Parliament or dealt with under
<u>77.</u>	before e section 2	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under
	before e section 2	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. a relating to functions
	before e section 2 Reports In this section	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. a relating to functions
	before e section 2 Reports In this se function	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. 5 relating to functions ection —
	before e section 2 Reports In this se function (a) 1	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. • relating to functions ection — • report means a report about —
	before e section 2 Reports In this se function (a) 1	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. 5 relating to functions ection — 1 report means a report about — matters relating to the Legal Services and Complaints
	before e section 2 Reports In this se function (a) 1 (b) 1	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. a relating to functions ection — a report means a report about — matters relating to the Legal Services and Complaints Committee's functions; and the operation and effectiveness of the provisions of this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	before e section 2 Reports In this se <i>function</i> (a) 1 (b) 1	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. a relating to functions ection — a report means a report about — matters relating to the Legal Services and Complaints Committee's functions; and the operation and effectiveness of the provisions of this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) regulating the conduct and discipline of Australian legal
	before e section 2 Reports In this se <i>function</i> (a) 1 (b) 1	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. a relating to functions ection — a report means a report about — matters relating to the Legal Services and Complaints Committee's functions; and the operation and effectiveness of the provisions of this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	before e section 2 Reports In this se function (a) 1 (b) 1	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. a relating to functions ection — a report means a report about — matters relating to the Legal Services and Complaints Committee's functions; and the operation and effectiveness of the provisions of this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) regulating the conduct and discipline of Australian legal
	before e section 7 Reports In this se function (a) 1 (b) 1 (b) 1 1 The Leg	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. 5 relating to functions ection — a report means a report about — matters relating to the Legal Services and Complaints Committee's functions; and the operation and effectiveness of the provisions of this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) regulating the conduct and discipline of Australian legal practitioners.
	before e section 2 Reports In this se function (a) 1 (b) 1 (b) 1 1 The Leg requester	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. a relating to functions <u>ection</u> — a report means a report about — matters relating to the Legal Services and Complaints Committee's functions; and the operation and effectiveness of the provisions of this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) regulating the conduct and discipline of Australian legal practitioners. al Services and Complaints Committee must, when
	before e section 2 Reports In this se <i>function</i> (a) 1 (b) 1 (b) 1 2 1 1 The Leg requeste (a) 1	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. a relating to functions <u>ection —</u> a report means a report about — matters relating to the Legal Services and Complaints Committee's functions; and the operation and effectiveness of the provisions of this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) regulating the conduct and discipline of Australian legal practitioners. al Services and Complaints Committee must, when d by the Attorney General or the Board —
	before e section 7 Reports In this se function (a) 1 (b) 1 (b) 1 The Leg requeste (a) 1 (b) 2	ach House of Parliament or dealt with under 258. a relating to functions ection — a report means a report about — matters relating to the Legal Services and Complaints Committee's functions; and the operation and effectiveness of the provisions of this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) regulating the conduct and discipline of Australian legal practitioners. al Services and Complaints Committee must, when d by the Attorney General or the Board — prepare a function report; and

(3)	If a function report must be prepared under subsection (2)(a) —
	(a) a Legal Services and Complaints Committee member may request that the report include certain matters that the member considers appropriate; and
	(b) the Legal Services and Complaints Committee must comply with the request.
(4)	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee may prepare and give a function report to the Attorney General or the Board on its own initiative.
	Subdivision 5 — Local regulations
<u>78.</u>	Local regulations about Legal Services and Complaints Committee
	The local regulations may make provision for or in relation to the functions of the Legal Services and Complaints Committee.
Ţ	Division 3 — Legal Services and Complaints Officer
<u>79.</u>	Legal Services and Complaints Officer
(1)	An office of Legal Services and Complaints Officer is established.
(2)	The Board must appoint an Australian legal practitioner with experience in the conduct of a law practice to the office of Legal Services and Complaints Officer.
<u>80.</u>	Term of appointment
	A person appointed to the office of Legal Services and Complaints Officer —
	(a) holds office for a term of not more than 5 years specified in the instrument of appointment; and
	(b) is eligible for reappointment.

Part 3 Division 4		Local authorities Staff of Legal Services and Complaints Committee and Legal Services and Complaints Officer		
s. 81				
<u>81.</u>	Funct	tions		
(1)		egal Services and Complaints Officer has the following ons —		
	(a)	to carry out a Chapter 5 function delegated to the Officer by the Board under section 37(a)(ii);		
	<u>(b)</u>	to carry out any power or duty delegated to the Officer under section 61;		
	(c)	another function conferred on the Officer by this Act, the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) or another Act.		
(2)	The L	egal Services and Complaints Officer may —		
	<u>(a)</u>	appear at any investigation, inquiry or hearing under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Chapter 5; and		
	<u>(b)</u>	appear in person or be represented by an Australian legal practitioner at the investigation, inquiry or hearing.		
J	Divisio	n 4 — Staff of Legal Services and Complaints		
		tee and Legal Services and Complaints Officer		
<u>C</u>		tee and Legal Services and Complaints Officer		
<u>C</u>	ommit Staff The B assisti Legal	tee and Legal Services and Complaints Officer Board may employ or engage staff for the purpose of ing the Legal Services and Complaints Committee and the Services and Complaints Officer in the performance of functions.		
<u>C</u>	ommit Staff The B assisti Legal	Board may employ or engage staff for the purpose of ing the Legal Services and Complaints Committee and the Services and Complaints Officer in the performance of		
<u>C</u>	ommit Staff The B assisti Legal their f	Board may employ or engage staff for the purpose of ing the Legal Services and Complaints Committee and the Services and Complaints Officer in the performance of functions.		
<u>C</u> 82.	ommit Staff The B assisti Legal their f	Board may employ or engage staff for the purpose of ing the Legal Services and Complaints Committee and the Services and Complaints Officer in the performance of functions. Division 5 — Legal Costs Committee		
<u>C</u> 82.	ommit Staff The B assisti Legal their f	Board may employ or engage staff for the purpose of ing the Legal Services and Complaints Committee and the Services and Complaints Officer in the performance of functions. Division 5 — Legal Costs Committee Ibdivision 1 — Establishment and functions		
<u>C</u> 82. 83.	ommit Staff The B assisti Legal their f	Board may employ or engage staff for the purpose of ing the Legal Services and Complaints Committee and the Services and Complaints Officer in the performance of functions. Division 5 — Legal Costs Committee Ibdivision 1 — Establishment and functions Dishment of Legal Costs Committee Legal Costs Committee is established.		
<u>C</u>	ommit Staff The B assisti Legal their f Su Estab The L Funct	Board may employ or engage staff for the purpose of ing the Legal Services and Complaints Committee and the Services and Complaints Officer in the performance of functions. Division 5 — Legal Costs Committee Ibdivision 1 — Establishment and functions Dishment of Legal Costs Committee Legal Costs Committee is established.		
<u>82.</u> <u>83.</u>	ommit Staff The B assisti Legal their f Su Su Estab The L Funct	Board may employ or engage staff for the purpose of ing the Legal Services and Complaints Committee and the Services and Complaints Officer in the performance of functions. Division 5 — Legal Costs Committee Ibdivision 1 — Establishment and functions Dishment of Legal Costs Committee Legal Costs Committee is established.		

85. **Powers** The Legal Costs Committee has all the powers it needs to perform its functions. Subdivision 2 — Membership 86. Legal Costs Committee members (1) The Legal Costs Committee consists of the following members appointed by the Governor — (a) a chairperson who is — (i) a judge of the Supreme Court or the District Court; or an Australian legal practitioner of at least (ii) 8 years' standing and practice; 2 local legal practitioners in private practice nominated (b) by the Attorney General under section 87: (c) 3 persons who are not Australian lawyers, at least 1 of whom must be an accountant. At least 1 Australian legal practitioner Legal Costs Committee (2) member must have experience in contentious business. (3) At least 1 Australian legal practitioner Legal Costs Committee member must have experience in non-contentious business. 87. **Nominations** (1) If a nomination for appointment under section 86(1)(b)or 90(2)(b) is required to be made, the Attorney General must, by written notice – request the Law Society to submit to the Attorney (a) General a list containing the names of not fewer than twice the number of Australian legal practitioners in private practice to be appointed; and

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

	(b) specify a time within which the list must be submitted, which must be at least 28 days after the day on which the notice is given.
(2)	If the Law Society has been requested by notice under subsection (1) to submit a list, the Attorney General —
	(a) must, if the list is submitted within the time specified in
	the notice, nominate for appointment 1 or more, as the case requires, of the practitioners whose names appear on the list; and
	(b) may, if the list is not submitted within the time specified in the notice, nominate for appointment a practitioner or practitioners that the Attorney General considers appropriate.
<u>88.</u>	Term of office
(1)	Subject to section 91, a Legal Costs Committee member —
	(a) holds office for a term of not more than 3 years
	specified in the instrument of appointment; and
	(b) is eligible for reappointment.
(2)	Subject to section 91, the deputy chairperson appointed under section 89(1) or a deputy member appointed under section 90(1) —
	(a) holds office for a term specified in the instrument of appointment; and
	(b) is eligible for reappointment.
<u>89.</u>	Deputy chairperson
(1)	The Governor may appoint a Legal Costs Committee member as deputy chairperson of the Committee if the member is eligible to be appointed as the chairperson of the Committee under section 86(1)(a).

(2)	The deputy chairperson may act as chairperson —
	(a) if the chairperson is unable to act because of illness,
	absence or other cause; or
	(b) if requested to do so by the chairperson; or
	(c) during a vacancy in the office of chairperson.
(3)	While acting as chairperson of the Legal Costs Committee the
	deputy chairperson has, and may perform, the functions of
	chairperson.
(4)	An act or omission of the deputy chairperson acting in the
	chairperson's place cannot be questioned on the ground that the
	occasion to act in the chairperson's place had not arisen or had ceased.
<u>90.</u>	Deputy members
(1)	The Governor may appoint a person as a deputy of a Legal
	Costs Committee member.
(2)	<u>Costs Committee member.</u> <u>A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be —</u>
(2)	
(2)	A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be —
(2)	A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be — (a) eligible to be appointed as the member for whom the person is a deputy; and (b) in the case of a deputy of a member appointed under
(2)	A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be — (a) eligible to be appointed as the member for whom the person is a deputy; and
(2)	 A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be — (a) eligible to be appointed as the member for whom the person is a deputy; and (b) in the case of a deputy of a member appointed under section 86(1)(b) — nominated under section 87. A deputy of a member is, if the member is unable to act because
	 A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be — (a) eligible to be appointed as the member for whom the person is a deputy; and (b) in the case of a deputy of a member appointed under section 86(1)(b) — nominated under section 87. A deputy of a member is, if the member is unable to act because of illness, absence or other cause, entitled to act in the place of
	 A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be — (a) eligible to be appointed as the member for whom the person is a deputy; and (b) in the case of a deputy of a member appointed under section 86(1)(b) — nominated under section 87. A deputy of a member is, if the member is unable to act because of illness, absence or other cause, entitled to act in the place of that member and while so acting is taken to be a Legal Costs
(3)	 A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be — (a) eligible to be appointed as the member for whom the person is a deputy; and (b) in the case of a deputy of a member appointed under section 86(1)(b) — nominated under section 87. A deputy of a member is, if the member is unable to act because of illness, absence or other cause, entitled to act in the place of that member and while so acting is taken to be a Legal Costs Committee member.
	 A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be — (a) eligible to be appointed as the member for whom the person is a deputy; and (b) in the case of a deputy of a member appointed under section 86(1)(b) — nominated under section 87. A deputy of a member is, if the member is unable to act because of illness, absence or other cause, entitled to act in the place of that member and while so acting is taken to be a Legal Costs Committee member. An act or omission of a deputy member acting in the place of a
(3)	 A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be — (a) eligible to be appointed as the member for whom the person is a deputy; and (b) in the case of a deputy of a member appointed under section 86(1)(b) — nominated under section 87. A deputy of a member is, if the member is unable to act because of illness, absence or other cause, entitled to act in the place of that member and while so acting is taken to be a Legal Costs Committee member. An act or omission of a deputy member acting in the place of a Legal Costs Committee member cannot be questioned on the
(3)	 A deputy member appointed under subsection (1) must be — (a) eligible to be appointed as the member for whom the person is a deputy; and (b) in the case of a deputy of a member appointed under section 86(1)(b) — nominated under section 87. A deputy of a member is, if the member is unable to act because of illness, absence or other cause, entitled to act in the place of that member and while so acting is taken to be a Legal Costs Committee member. An act or omission of a deputy member acting in the place of a

<u>91.</u>	Removal or resignation
(1)	In this section —
	<i>member</i> includes a deputy member appointed under
	section 90(1).
(2)	The Governor may remove a Legal Costs Committee member
	from office —
	(a) if the member is a bankrupt or a person whose affairs
	are under insolvency laws; or
	(b) on the grounds of —
	(i) mental or physical incapacity to carry out the
	member's duties in a satisfactory manner; or
	(ii) neglect of duty; or
	(iii) misconduct.
(3)	A Legal Costs Committee member may resign office by notice
(3)	A Legal Costs Committee member may resign office by notice in writing given to the Governor.
(3) 92.	
	in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence
	in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal
	in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal
	in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member on such terms and
92.	in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member on such terms and conditions as the Attorney General considers appropriate. Remuneration and allowances
92.	in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member on such terms and conditions as the Attorney General considers appropriate. Remuneration and allowances A Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member is to be
92.	in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member on such terms and conditions as the Attorney General considers appropriate. Remuneration and allowances A Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member is to be
92.	 in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member on such terms and conditions as the Attorney General considers appropriate. Remuneration and allowances A Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member is to be paid such remuneration and allowances as the Attorney General
92.	 in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member on such terms and conditions as the Attorney General considers appropriate. Remuneration and allowances A Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member is to be paid such remuneration and allowances as the Attorney General from time to time, after consultation with the Public Sector
92.	 in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member on such terms and conditions as the Attorney General considers appropriate. Remuneration and allowances A Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member is to be paid such remuneration and allowances as the Attorney General from time to time, after consultation with the Public Sector Commissioner, may determine.
<u>92.</u> 93. 94.	in writing given to the Governor. Leave of absence The Attorney General may grant leave of absence to a Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member on such terms and conditions as the Attorney General considers appropriate. Remuneration and allowances A Legal Costs Committee member or deputy member is to be paid such remuneration and allowances as the Attorney General from time to time, after consultation with the Public Sector Commissioner, may determine. Subdivision 3 — Practice and procedures

The presence of a person at a meeting of the Legal Costs Committee need not be by attendance in person but may be by telephone or other means of instantaneous communication.
The chairperson of the Legal Costs Committee, if present, is to preside at a meeting of the Committee.
If neither the chairperson, nor the deputy chairperson acting as the chairperson, is presiding under subsection (3), the members present at the meeting are to appoint 1 of their number to preside.
A person appointed under subsection (4) has, and may perform, the functions of chairperson.
Quorum
A quorum for a meeting of the Legal Costs Committee is
4 members, of whom —
(a) 2 are Australian legal practitioners; and
(b) 2 are members appointed under section 86(1)(c).
Voting
Each Legal Costs Committee member has 1 vote.
All questions at a meeting of the Legal Costs Committee are to be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present.
In the case of an equality of votes —
(a) if the chairperson is present — the chairperson has a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote; or
(b) if the chairperson is not present but the deputy chairperson is present — the deputy chairperson has a
casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote; or
(c) if the chairperson and deputy chairperson are not present — the question remains unresolved until the next meeting at which either the chairperson or deputy chairperson is present.

<u>97.</u>	Procedures
(1)	The Legal Costs Committee must ensure that minutes of its meetings are kept.
(2)	Subject to this Act, the Legal Costs Committee may determine its own procedures.
	<u>Subdivision 4 — Financial provisions</u>
<u>98.</u>	Funds
(1)	The funds available for the purpose of enabling the Legal Costs Committee to perform its functions consist of —
	(a) money from time to time appropriated by Parliament; and
	(b) other money lawfully made available to the Legal Costs Committee.
(2)	Funds referred to in subsection (1) are to be credited to the
	Legal Costs Committee Account established under subsection (3).
(3)	An account called the Legal Costs Committee Account is to be
	established —
	(a) as an agency special purpose account under the Financial Management Act 2006 section 16; or
	(b) with the approval of the Treasurer, at a bank as defined
	in the Financial Management Act 2006 section 3.
(4)	The Legal Costs Committee Account is to be charged with —
	(a) the remuneration and allowances payable under
	section 93; and
	(b) all other expenditure lawfully incurred by the Legal
	Costs Committee in the performance of its functions.

Application of <i>Financial Management Act 2006</i> and <i>Auditor</i> General Act 2006
The provisions of the <i>Financial Management Act 2006</i> and the <i>Auditor General Act 2006</i> regulating the financial administration, audit and reporting of statutory authorities apply to and in respect of the Legal Costs Committee and its operations.
Subdivision 5 — Staff and facilities
Use of staff and facilities of departments
In this section —
administered statutory body means a body established or
continued for a public purpose under a written law administered
by the Attorney General;
<i>employing authority</i> has the meaning given in the <i>Public Sector</i>
Management Act 1994 section 5;
government entity means —
(a) the department; or
(b) an administered statutory body.
The Legal Costs Committee may make use of the services of
any officer or employee in a government entity —
(a) by arrangement with the employing authority of the
officer or employee; and
(b) with the approval of the Attorney General.
The Legal Costs Committee may make use of any facilities of a
government entity —
(a) by arrangement with —
(i) if the entity is the department — the chief
executive officer of the department; or

	(ii) if the entity is an administered statutory body —
	the administered statutory body;
	and
	(b) with the approval of the Attorney General.
	<u>Division 6 — Legal Contribution Trust</u>
	Subdivision 1 — Establishment and functions
<u>101.</u>	Establishment of Legal Contribution Trust
(1)	The Legal Contribution Trust is established.
(2)	The Legal Contribution Trust is a body corporate with perpetual succession.
(3)	Proceedings may be taken by or against the Legal Contribution Trust in its corporate name.
<u>102.</u>	Relationship to Crown
	The Legal Contribution Trust does not represent, and is not an agent of, the Crown.
<u>103.</u>	Functions
(1)	The Legal Contribution Trust has the following functions —
	(a) to receive and invest money paid to it under this Act, the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) or another Act;
	(b) to apply money resulting from investments in the manner and for the purposes provided for by Part 8;
	(c) to administer and control the Guarantee Fund;
	(d) to make a request to the Board that an external
	investigation be carried out under the <i>Legal Profession</i> <u>Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.2;</u>
	(e) another function conferred or imposed on it by this Act, the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) or another Act.

(2)	The Legal Contribution Trust may employ or engage persons to
	provide any professional, technical or other assistance that the
	Trust considers necessary to enable it to perform its functions.
<u>104.</u>	Powers
	The Legal Contribution Trust has all the powers it needs to
	perform its functions.
	Subdivision 2 — Membership
105.	Constitution of Legal Contribution Trust
(1)	The Legal Contribution Trust consists of the following
	<u>3 trustees appointed by the Governor —</u>
	(a) 1 Australian lawyer nominated in writing by the Law Society to represent the Law Society;
	(b) 1 Australian lawyer nominated in writing by the Board
	to represent the Board;
	(c) 1 person who is not an Australian lawyer and is
	nominated in writing by the Attorney General.
(2)	Subject to section 108, a trustee holds office during the pleasure
	of the person by whom the trustee was nominated.
(3)	The Attorney General must, as the occasion requires, give a
	written notice to the Law Society or the Board (as the case requires) that states they must nominate an Australian lawyer
	for the purposes of this section.
(4)	A nomination must be made within the period specified in the
<u>(</u> +)	notice under subsection (3) (being a period of at least 1 month)
	or within any further period that the Attorney General may
	allow.
(5)	If the Attorney General has not been given the required
	nomination at the expiry of the period specified in the notice
	under subsection (3) or any further period allowed by the Attorney General, the Attorney General must nominate a person
	<u>Autorney</u> General, the Autorney General must nonlinate a person

	that the Attorney General considers appropriate, having regard to the body the nominee is to represent.
(6)	
<u>106.</u>	Chairperson
(1)	The trustee nominated by the Law Society is to be chairperson of the Legal Contribution Trust.
(2)	If there is no trustee nominated by the Law Society, the Attorney General must appoint a trustee to act as chairperson.
<u>107.</u>	Deputy trustees
(1)	The Governor may appoint a person to be a deputy of a trustee of the Legal Contribution Trust and may terminate such an appointment at any time.
(2)	The provisions of this Division that apply to and in relation to the appointment of a trustee apply, with any necessary modification, to and in relation to the appointment of the deputy of that trustee.
(3)	A deputy of a trustee may perform the functions of the trustee when the trustee is unable to do so by reason of illness, absence or other cause, and while so acting is taken to be a trustee.
(4)	
<u>108.</u>	Removal or resignation
(1)	A trustee of the Legal Contribution Trust may resign from office by notice in writing given to the person who nominated the trustee.

(2)	A trustee who resigns under subsection (1) must give a copy of
	the notice of resignation to the Legal Contribution Trust.
(3)	The Governor may, at the request of the person who nominated a trustee, remove that trustee from office and appoint a person eligible to be a trustee instead.
109.	Meetings and procedures
(1)	The chairperson of the Legal Contribution Trust must —
	(a) convene such meetings of the Legal Contribution Trust as the chairperson considers necessary for the efficient conduct of its business; and
	(b) on the written request of a trustee of the Legal Contribution Trust, convene a meeting of the Legal Contribution Trust.
(2)	The chairperson of the Legal Contribution Trust, if present, is to preside at a meeting of the Legal Contribution Trust.
(3)	If neither the chairperson, nor the deputy of the chairperson, is presiding under subsection (2), the trustees present at the meeting are to appoint 1 of their number to preside.
(4)	A trustee appointed under subsection (3) has, and may perform,
(5)	the functions of chairperson. The Legal Contribution Trust must ensure that minutes of its
	meetings are kept.
(6)	Subject to this Act, the Legal Contribution Trust may determine its own procedures.
<u>110.</u>	Quorum
	A quorum for a meeting of the Legal Contribution Trust is

2 trustees.

<u>111.</u>	Voting
(1)	Each trustee at a meeting of the Legal Contribution Trust has <u>1 vote.</u>
(2)	All questions at a meeting of the Legal Contribution Trust are to be decided by a majority of the votes of the trustees present.
(3)	In the case of an equality of votes, the question is resolved in the negative.
	Subdivision 3 — Execution of documents
<u>112.</u>	Execution of documents by Legal Contribution Trust
(1)	The Legal Contribution Trust must have a common seal.
(2)	A document is duly executed by the Legal Contribution Trust if —
	(a) the common seal of the Trust is affixed to it in accordance with subsections (3) and (4); or
	(b) it is signed on behalf of the Trust by a person or persons authorised to do so under subsection (5).
(3)	The common seal of the Legal Contribution Trust must not be affixed to any document except as authorised by the Trust.
(4)	The common seal of the Legal Contribution Trust must be affixed to a document in the presence of 2 trustees, each of whom must sign the document to attest that the common seal was so affixed.
(5)	The Legal Contribution Trust may, by writing under its seal, authorise 1 or more trustees or staff members to sign documents on behalf of the Trust, either generally or subject to the conditions or restrictions that are specified in the authorisation.
(6)	A document purporting to be executed in accordance with this section is taken to be duly executed unless the contrary is shown.

 (7) When a document is produced bearing a seal purporting to be the common seal of the Legal Contribution Trust, the seal is taken to be the common seal of the Trust unless the contrary is shown.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>P</u>	art 4 — Admission, practising certificates and registration certificates
	Division 1 — Admission
<u>113.</u>	Requirements for applications for admission under Uniform
	<u>Law s. 16</u>
	An individual may apply for admission by the Supreme Court
	under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 16 —
	(a) in accordance with —
	(i) the local regulations; and
	(ii) the Supreme Court's rules of court; and
	(iii) a practice direction of the Supreme Court;
	and
	(b) by paying the fee (if any) prescribed by the local
	regulations.
114.	Full Bench of Supreme Court to admit individuals under
	Uniform Law s. 16
	The Supreme Court must be constituted by at least 3 judges
	when admitting an individual under the Legal Profession
	Uniform Law (WA) section 16.
115.	Local regulations may prescribe matters about admission
	under Uniform Law
(1)	The local regulations may make provision for or in relation to
	the following —
	(a) providing practical legal training for the purposes of the
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 17(1)(b);
	(b) exempting persons under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i>
	<u>Law (WA) section 18 from the specified academic</u>
	qualifications prerequisite or the specified practical legal

		training prerequisite (as referred to in section 17 of the Law) or both;
	(c)	<u>issuing compliance certificates under the Legal</u> Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 19;
	<u>(d)</u>	making declarations of early assessment of suitability under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
		section 21;
	<u>(e)</u>	accreditation and reaccreditation under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 29.
(2)		ut limiting subsection (1), the local regulations may make ion for or in relation to —
	(a)	applications in relation to the matters listed in subsection (1); and
	(b)	fees payable in relation to those matters.
		Division 2 — Practising certificates
<u>116.</u>		rements for applications for grant or renewal of
<u>116.</u>		
<u>116.</u> (1)	<u>Austr</u> An ap	rements for applications for grant or renewal of alian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 plication for an Australian practising certificate under the
	<u>Austr</u> An ap	rements for applications for grant or renewal of alian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44
	Austr An ap Legal	rements for applications for grant or renewal of alian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 plication for an Australian practising certificate under the <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 44 must be — in the local approved form; and accompanied by the documents or other information
	Austr An ap Legal (a)	rements for applications for grant or renewal of alian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 plication for an Australian practising certificate under the <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 44 must be — in the local approved form; and accompanied by the documents or other information required by the local approved form; and accompanied by the fee (if any) prescribed by the local
	Austr An ap Legal (a) (b)	rements for applications for grant or renewal of alian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 plication for an Australian practising certificate under the <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 44 must be — in the local approved form; and accompanied by the documents or other information required by the local approved form; and accompanied by the fee (if any) prescribed by the local regulations; and accompanied by any annual contribution to the
	Austr An ap Legal (a) (b) (c) (d)	rements for applications for grant or renewal of alian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 plication for an Australian practising certificate under the <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 44 must be — in the local approved form; and accompanied by the documents or other information required by the local approved form; and accompanied by the fee (if any) prescribed by the local regulations; and accompanied by any annual contribution to the Guarantee Fund required by section 225 of the Law; and
	Austr An ap Legal (a) (b) (c)	rements for applications for grant or renewal of alian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 plication for an Australian practising certificate under the <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 44 must be — in the local approved form; and accompanied by the documents or other information required by the local approved form; and accompanied by the fee (if any) prescribed by the local regulations; and accompanied by any annual contribution to the

Legal Profess	ion Uniform Law Application Act 2022
Part 4	Admission, practising certificates and registration certificates
Division 2	Practising certificates
s. 117	

(2)	Different fees may be prescribed for Australian practising
	certificates under subsection (1)(c) according to different factors
	prescribed by the local regulations.
117	
<u>117.</u>	Provisions about renewing Australian practising certificates
	<u>under Uniform Law s. 44</u>
(1)	An application for the renewal of an Australian practising
	certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	section 44 must be made within —
	(a) the period prescribed by the local regulations as the
	standard renewal period; or
	(b) the later period prescribed by the local regulations as the
	late fee period.
(2)	Those periods must be within the currency of the Australian
	practising certificate.
(3)	The Board —
	(a) may reject an application for renewal made during the
	late fee period; and
	(b) must reject an application for renewal that is not made
	during the standard renewal period or the late fee period
	unless the application is accepted under subsection (4).
(4)	Despite subsection (1), the Board may accept an application
<u> (</u> ,)	made within 6 months after the end of the late fee period (even
	after the expiry of the Australian practising certificate to which
	the application relates) if the Board is satisfied that —
	(a) the delay was caused by matters beyond the control of
	the applicant; or
	(b) there are other circumstances warranting acceptance of
	the application.
	are uppreation.

(5)	If an application is accepted under subsection (4) after the
(3)	expiry of the Australian practising certificate to which the
	application relates, the certificate —
	(a) is taken to have continued in force on and from the 1 July immediately following its expiry until the Board
	renews or refuses to renew the certificate or the
	applicant withdraws the application for renewal, unless
	the certificate is sooner suspended or cancelled; and
	(b) if renewed, is taken to have been renewed on and from
	<u>that 1 July.</u>
(6)	Subsection (7) applies if an application for renewal of an
(0)	Australian practising certificate is made during or after the late
	fee period prescribed by the local regulations.
	<u>ree period presented by the local regulations.</u>
(7)	Payment of a late fee prescribed by the local regulations may, if
	the Board considers appropriate, be required as a condition of
	acceptance of the application.
	acceptance of the application.
118.	acceptance of the application. Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing
<u>118.</u>	
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44
118. (1)	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificate
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1),
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant —
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewingAustralian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificateunder the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1),the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant —(a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant —
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewingAustralian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificateunder the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1),the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant —(a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewingAustralian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificateunder the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1),the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant —(a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australianpractising certificate; or
(1)	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian practising certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a new Australian practising certificate.
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian practising certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a new Australian practising certificate. If the Board refuses to grant or renew an Australian practising
(1)	 Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian practising certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a new Australian practising certificate. If the Board refuses to grant or renew an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
(1)	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian practising certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a new Australian practising certificate. If the Board refuses to grant or renew an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1) or renews a certificate subject to a condition to
(1)	 Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law s. 44 If the Board grants or renews an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 44(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian practising certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a new Australian practising certificate. If the Board refuses to grant or renew an Australian practising certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 4	Admission, practising certificates and registration certificates	
Division 3	Registration certificates	
s. 119		

The Board is taken to have refused to grant or renew an
Australian practising certificate if the certificate has not been
granted, renewed or refused within 6 months after —
(a) if the Board has given the applicant a notice under the
Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 95 — the
day specified in the notice by which the applicant was
required to comply with the notice; or
(b) if paragraph (a) does not apply — the day on which the
application for grant or renewal was lodged.
Local regulations may modify operation of Legal Profession
Conduct Rules for barristers
In this section —
Western Australian Barristers' Rules means the Western
Australian Barristers' Rules as in force on 23 February 2017.
The local regulations may modify the operation of the Legal
Profession Conduct Rules as subsidiary legislation of the State
so that a barrister may act in a way contemplated by the
Western Australian Barristers' Rules rule 18A without
breaching the Legal Profession Conduct Rules.
Division 3 — Registration certificates
Description of for any lighting for growt or you and of
Requirements for applications for grant or renewal of Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62
An application for an Australian registration certificate under
the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62 must be —
(a) in the local approved form; and
(b) accompanied by the documents or other information
required by the local approved form; and
(c) accompanied by the fee (if any) prescribed by the local
regulations; and

	(d) accompanied by any annual contribution to the Guarantee Fund required by section 225 of the Law.
(2)	Different fees may be prescribed for Australian registration certificates under subsection (1)(c) according to different factors prescribed by the local regulations.
<u>121.</u>	Provisions about renewing Australian registration
	<u>certificates under Uniform Law s. 62</u>
(1)	An application for the renewal of an Australian registration certificate under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 62 must be made within —
	(a) the period prescribed by the local regulations as the
	standard renewal period; or
	(b) the later period prescribed by the local regulations as the
	late fee period.
(2)	Those periods must be within the currency of the Australian
	registration certificate.
(3)	The Board —
	(a) may reject an application for renewal made during the
	late fee period; and
	(b) must reject an application for renewal that is not made during the standard renewal period or the late fee period unless the Board accepts the application under subsection (4).
(4)	Despite subsection (1), the Board may accept an application
	made within 6 months after the end of the late fee period (even
	after the expiry of the Australian registration certificate to which
	the application relates) if the Board is satisfied that —
	(a) the delay was caused by matters beyond the control of the applicant; or
	(b) there are other circumstances warranting acceptance of the application.
	the upplication.

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 4	Admission, practising certificates and registration certificates	
Division 3	Registration certificates	
s. 122		

(5)	If the application is accepted under subsection (4) after the
	expiry of the Australian registration certificate to which the
	application relates, the certificate —
	(a) is taken to have continued in force on and from the
	1 July immediately following its expiry until the Board
	renews or refuses to renew the certificate or the
	applicant withdraws the application for renewal, unless
	the certificate is sooner suspended or cancelled; and
	(b) if renewed, is taken to have been renewed on and from that 1 July.
(6)	Subsection (7) applies if an application for renewal of an
	Australian registration certificate is made during or after the late
	fee period prescribed by the local regulations.
(7)	Payment of a late fee prescribed by the local regulations may, if
	the Board considers appropriate, be required as a condition of
	accontance of the application
	acceptance of the application.
<u>122.</u>	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing
<u>122.</u>	
<u>122.</u> (1)	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62 If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewingAustralian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62If the Board grants or renews an Australian registrationcertificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62 If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration certificate under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 62(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing <u>Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62</u> If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration certificate under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 62(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant —
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62 If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62 If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian registration certificate; or
	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62 If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian registration certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a notice of renewal.
(1)	Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62 If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian registration certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a notice of
(1)	 Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62 If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian registration certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a notice of renewal.
(1)	 Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing <u>Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62</u> If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian registration certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a notice of renewal. If the Board refuses to grant or renew an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(4) or renews a certificate subject to a condition to which the applicant does not agree, the Board must, as soon as
(1)	 Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62 If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian registration certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a notice of renewal. If the Board refuses to grant or renew an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(4) or renews a certificate subject to a condition to which the applicant does not agree, the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant a notice stating the matters
(1)	 Provisions about decisions on granting or renewing <u>Australian registration certificates under Uniform Law s. 62</u> If the Board grants or renews an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(1), the Board must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant — (a) in the case of the grant of a certificate — an Australian registration certificate; or (b) in the case of the renewal of a certificate — a notice of renewal. If the Board refuses to grant or renew an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 62(4) or renews a certificate subject to a condition to which the applicant does not agree, the Board must, as soon as

(3)		ce of renewal may be in the form of an Australian
	registr approp	ration certificate or another form the Board considers
	<u>appro</u> f	<u>onate.</u>
	Ī	<u> Division 4 — Interjurisdictional action</u>
<u>123.</u>		rements for written notice of interjurisdictional action
	under	Uniform Law s. 24 and 80
		ten notice required to be given under the <i>Legal Profession</i>
	<u>Unifor</u> (a)	<i>rm Law (WA)</i> section 24 or 80 must be — in the local approved form; and
	(b)	
	(0)	required by the local approved form.
		Division 5 — Miscellaneous
<u>124.</u>	Funct	ions of State Solicitor
(1)	The St	tate Solicitor may act as solicitor for —
	<u>(a)</u>	the State; or
	<u>(b)</u>	
	(c)	a Minister in their official capacity; or
	(d)	a statutory body; or
	(e)	an officer or employee in a department of the Public
		Service, a State agency or instrumentality, or a statutory body; or
	(f)	another person or body, or class of persons or bodies,
		approved by the Attorney General.
(2)	The St	tate Solicitor may act under subsection (1) —
	(a)	with or without charge; and
	(b)	for a party in a matter that is not the subject of litigation,
		even if also acting under that subsection for another
		party in the matter.

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 4	Admission, practising certificates and registration certificates	
Division 5	Miscellaneous	
s. 125		

(3)	The State Solicitor may act as agent for —
	(a) another State or a Territory; or
	(b) at the request of another State or a Territory — an
	instrumentality of, or a person in the service of, that
	State or Territory.
125.	Accreditation in relation to continuing professional
	development activities or other legal education or training
(1)	In this section —
	authorised CPD provider, in relation to a continuing
	professional development activity, means a person —
	(a) accredited in accordance with the Board Rules in
	relation to the activity; or
	(b) exempted under the local regulations made under
	subsection (6) from a requirement to be accredited in
	accordance with the Board Rules in relation to the
	activity; or
	(c) acting for or on behalf of a person mentioned in
	paragraph (a) or (b);
	Board Rules means rules made by the Board under
	subsection (2);
	continuing professional development activity means an activity
	that meets the requirements of the Continuing Professional Development Rules;
	<i>excluded activity</i> means a continuing professional development activity that is prescribed by the local regulations.
(2)	The Board may make rules for accrediting persons in relation
	<u>to —</u>
	(a) a continuing professional development activity that is
	not an excluded activity; and
	(b) other legal education or training.

(3)	Without limiting subsection (2), the Board may make Board
	<u>Rules about —</u>
	(a) how accreditation may be granted, including who may apply for accreditation; and
	(b) how an application is to be made; and
	(c) what information is required to support the application; and
	(d) the fees (if any) for applying for accreditation.
(4)	The Board Rules are subsidiary legislation for the purposes of the <i>Interpretation Act 1984</i> .
(5)	The Interpretation Act 1984 section 43(6) does not apply to the
	Board Rules.
(6)	The local regulations may exempt any of the following from a
	requirement to be accredited in accordance with the Board
	Rules in relation to a continuing professional development
	activity that is not an excluded activity —
	(a) a court, tribunal or commission established by the Commonwealth or a State or Territory;
	(b) the Commonwealth or a State or Territory or
	government authority.
(7)	Despite the Continuing Professional Development Rules, an
	Australian legal practitioner does not complete a continuing
	professional development activity under those Rules unless the
	<u>activity is —</u>
	(a) an excluded activity; or
	(b) another continuing professional development activity
	<u>and —</u>
	(i) if the activity is provided by another person —
	that other person is an authorised CPD provider
	in relation to the activity; or

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 4	Admission, practising certificates and registration certificates	
Division 5	Miscellaneous	
s. 126		

	(ii) in any other case — the practitioner is an authorised CPD provider in relation to the activity.
(8)	If the Board imposes a condition on an Australian legal practitioner's Australian practising certificate that the practitioner must undertake further legal education or training provided by a person, the practitioner does not complete the education or training unless the education or training is provided by a person accredited in accordance with the Board Rules.
<u>126.</u>	Local regulations may provide contract legislative drafters are government lawyers
(1)	In this section —
	 <i>contract legislative drafter</i> means a person who engages in legal practice that is legislative drafting work under — (a) a contract for services with the State; and (b) the direction of the Parliamentary Counsel.
(2)	(b) the direction of the Parliamentary Counsel. The local regulations may provide that a contract legislative drafter is a government lawyer for the purposes of this Act and the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) in relation to legal practice that is legislative drafting.
(3)	
<u>127.</u>	Local regulations in relation to government lawyers
(1)	The local regulations may —(a)make provision for or in relation to exemptions of persons or classes of persons from the requirement to hold Australian practising certificates, either generally or for specified periods, in respect of their official functions as government lawyers; and

(b)	without limitation, exclude or modify the operation of
	specified provisions of the Legal Profession Uniform
	Law (WA) (including the provisions of Part 2.2 of the
	Law) to the extent that any of those provisions would
	otherwise be applicable to any persons, or classes of
	persons, as government lawyers; and
(c)	make provision for or in relation to exemptions of
	persons or classes of persons who are government
	lawyers from the requirement to pay fees in relation to
	the issuing of Australian practising certificates.
Note fo	r this subsection:
	See the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 56.
(2) Witho	ut limiting subsection (1), the local regulations may —
(a)	confer a discretion on a person in relation to a matter
	listed in subsection (1); and
(b)	impose conditions, or authorise or permit a person to
	impose conditions, in relation to a matter listed in
	subsection (1).

<u>s. 128</u>

	Part 5 — Trust accounts
<u>128.</u>	Application for exemption under Uniform Law s. 130
(1)	A person may apply to the Board for an exemption to be granted to a law practice under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 130(4).
(2)	The application must be —
	(a) in the local approved form; and
	(b) accompanied by the documents or other information required by the local approved form; and
	(c) accompanied by the fee (if any) prescribed by the local regulations.
<u>129.</u>	Decision on exemption from complying with Uniform Law Pt. 4.2
	If the Board grants an exemption to a law practice under the <u>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 130(4)</u> , the Board must give the law practice a written notice that states —
	(a) the particulars of the law practice; and
	(b) the provisions of Part 4.2 of the Law from which the law practice is exempted; and
	(c) if the exemption from a provision is subject to conditions — the conditions.
<u>130.</u>	Local regulations about receipt or holding of money by barristers: Uniform Law s. 133
	For the purposes of the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 133, the local regulations may include provisions prohibiting, regulating or otherwise providing for the receipt or holding of money by or on behalf of a barrister, on account of legal costs for legal services, in advance of the provision by the barrister of the legal services.

page 68

131.Review of decisions referred to in Uniform Law s. 160 and166

For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)sections 160(3) and 166(3), a person may apply to the StateAdministrative Tribunal for a review of a decision undersection 160 or 166 of the Law.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Division 1 — Legal costs determinations		
<u>132.</u>	Term used: court	
	In this Division —	
	<i>court</i> includes an arbitrator, a tribunal or a person, with the power to require the production of documents or the answering of questions.	
<u>133.</u>	Legal costs determinations	
(1)	<u>The Legal Costs Committee may make legal costs</u> <u>determinations regulating the costs that may be charged by law</u> <u>practices in respect of —</u>	
	(a) non-contentious business; and	
	(b) contentious business before —	
	(i) the Supreme Court; or	
	(ii) the District Court; or	
	(iii) the Magistrates Court; or	
	(iv) a court of summary jurisdiction; or	
	(v) the State Administrative Tribunal; or	
	(vi) the Family Court of Western Australia; or	
	(vii) any other court declared by the Attorney Genera under section 134(1) to be a court to which this section applies.	
(2)	A costs determination may provide that law practices may	
	<u>charge —</u>	
	(a) according to a scale of rates of commission or	
	percentages; or	
	(b) a specified amount; or	

	(d) in any other way or combination of ways.
(3)	A costs determination —
	(a) may differ according to different classes of legal
	services; and
	(b) may confer a discretionary authority or impose a duty on
	a specified person or class of persons.
(4)	Subsection (5) applies if —
	(a) another written law refers to a costs determination under
	this section or as defined in this Act; and
	(b) the law refers to a determination in relation to a matter
	not listed in subsection (1).
(5)	The Legal Costs Committee may make the determination for the
	purposes of that written law.
134	Declaration of court in respect of which costs
<u>134.</u>	Declaration of court in respect of which costs determinations may be made
	determinations may be made
<u>134.</u> (1)	determinations may be made For the purposes of section 133(1)(b)(vii), the Attorney General
	determinations may be made
	determinations may be madeFor the purposes of section 133(1)(b)(vii), the Attorney Generalmay, by order published in the Gazette, declare any court to be a
	determinations may be made For the purposes of section 133(1)(b)(vii), the Attorney General may, by order published in the <i>Gazette</i> , declare any court to be a court in respect of which the Legal Costs Committee may make a costs determination.
(1)	determinations may be madeFor the purposes of section 133(1)(b)(vii), the Attorney Generalmay, by order published in the Gazette, declare any court to be acourt in respect of which the Legal Costs Committee may make
(1)	determinations may be madeFor the purposes of section 133(1)(b)(vii), the Attorney Generalmay, by order published in the Gazette, declare any court to be acourt in respect of which the Legal Costs Committee may makea costs determination.A declaration must not be made under subsection (1) in respect
(1)	determinations may be madeFor the purposes of section 133(1)(b)(vii), the Attorney Generalmay, by order published in the Gazette, declare any court to be acourt in respect of which the Legal Costs Committee may makea costs determination.A declaration must not be made under subsection (1) in respectof a dispute resolution authority as defined in the Workers'
(1)	determinations may be madeFor the purposes of section 133(1)(b)(vii), the Attorney Generalmay, by order published in the Gazette, declare any court to be acourt in respect of which the Legal Costs Committee may makea costs determination.A declaration must not be made under subsection (1) in respectof a dispute resolution authority as defined in the Workers'Compensation and Injury Management Act 1981 section 5(1).
(1)	determinations may be madeFor the purposes of section 133(1)(b)(vii), the Attorney Generalmay, by order published in the Gazette, declare any court to be acourt in respect of which the Legal Costs Committee may makea costs determination.A declaration must not be made under subsection (1) in respectof a dispute resolution authority as defined in the Workers'Compensation and Injury Management Act 1981 section 5(1).The Attorney General may, by order published in the Gazette,
(1) (2) (3)	determinations may be madeFor the purposes of section 133(1)(b)(vii), the Attorney Generalmay, by order published in the Gazette, declare any court to be acourt in respect of which the Legal Costs Committee may makea costs determination.A declaration must not be made under subsection (1) in respectof a dispute resolution authority as defined in the Workers'Compensation and Injury Management Act 1981 section 5(1).The Attorney General may, by order published in the Gazette,vary or revoke an order made under subsection (1).

<u>136.</u>	Costs determinations are fixed costs legislative provisions:
	<u>Uniform Law s. 6</u>
	For the purposes of the definition of <i>fixed costs legislative</i>
	provision in the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	section 6(1), a costs determination is a fixed costs legislative
	provision.
<u>137.</u>	Review of costs determinations
(1)	The Legal Costs Committee must review each costs
	determination in force —
	(a) at least once in the period of 2 years beginning on the
	day on which it was made; and
	(b) at least once in each subsequent 2-year period.
(2)	The Attorney General may at any time direct the Legal Costs
	Committee to review a costs determination in force and the
	Legal Costs Committee must carry out that review as soon as
	practicable after being so directed.
<u>138.</u>	Inquiries by Legal Costs Committee
(1)	Before making or reviewing a costs determination the Legal
	Costs Committee must —
	(a) give public notice under section 139 of its intention to
	make or review the determination; and
	(b) if the determination to be made or reviewed relates to
	proceedings before a court — consult with that court;
	and
	(c) make such other inquiries as it considers necessary to
	facilitate the making or review of the determination.
(2)	Subject to subsection (1), the Legal Costs Committee —
	(a) may inform itself as it considers appropriate; and
	(b) must take into consideration submissions given to it in
	relation to legal costs, whether or not those submissions

		are received in response to a notice under section 139;
		and
	(c)	is not required to conduct proceedings in a formal
		manner; and
	(d)	is not bound by the rules of evidence.
<u>139.</u>	Notice	e and submissions in respect of costs determinations
(1)	The L	egal Costs Committee must —
	<u>(a)</u>	give written notice of its intention to make or review a costs determination to the Law Society; and
	<u>(b)</u>	publish the notice of its intention on the Committee's website.
(2)	A writ	tten notice under subsection (1)(a) must —
	(a)	state that submissions on the intended costs
		determination or review may be made to the Legal Costs
		Committee; and
	<u>(b)</u>	specify the manner in which the submissions must be made; and
	(c)	specify the period within which the submissions must be
		made (being a period of at least 30 days after the day on
		which the notice is published under subsection (1)(b)).
<u>140.</u>	Repor	rt and publication of costs determinations
(1)	As soo	on as practicable after making a costs determination the
	Legal	Costs Committee must prepare and give a report to the
	Attorn	ney General consisting of —
	(a)	the determination; and
	(b)	the reasons for its decisions in respect of the
		determination.
(2)	The re	port must be published in the Gazette as soon as
	practic	cable after it is given to the Attorney General.

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 6	Legal costs	
Division 1	Legal costs determinations	
s. 141		

(3)	A costs determination comes into force on —
	(a) the day on which the report of the determination is
	published under subsection (2); or
	(b) if a later day is specified in the report — that day.
(4)	Judicial notice must be taken of —
	(a) a costs determination; and
	(b) the day of publication of the report of the determination.
<u>141.</u>	Effect of costs determinations
(1)	The following are regulated by an applicable costs
	determination —
	(a) the taxation of bills of law practices;
	(b) any other aspect of the costs charged by law practices.
(2)	Subsection (1) is subject to —
	(a) any costs agreement made in accordance with the Legal
	<u>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</u> Part 4.3 Division 4 or the
	<u>corresponding provision of a corresponding law; and</u>
	(b) section 146; and
	(c) the Legal Aid Commission Act 1976 section 14.
	Note for this subsection:
	See the Civil Liability Act 2002 section 15L and the Motor Vehicle (Third Party Insurance) Act 1943 section 27A, which affect costs under
	particular agreements between a law practice and client.
(3)	Despite subsection (1), if a court or judicial officer is of the
	opinion that the amount of costs allowable in respect of a matter under a costs determination is inadequate because of the unusual
	difficulty, complexity or importance of the matter, the court or
	officer may do any or all of the following —
	(a) order the payment of costs above those fixed by the
	determination;

	(b) fix higher limits of costs than those fixed in the determination;
	(c) remove limits on costs fixed in the determination;
	(d) make any order or give any direction for the purposes of enabling costs above those in the determination to be ordered or assessed.
(4)	Subsection (1) does not limit the power of a court, a judicial officer or a taxing officer of a court to determine in any particular case before that court, judicial officer or taxing officer the amount of costs allowed.
(5)	If a costs determination is in force in respect of any business
	referred to in section 133(1), any subsidiary legislation fixing or purporting to regulate the remuneration of law practices in respect of that kind of business is of no force or effect.
142.	Reports
	The Legal Costs Committee may investigate, report and make recommendations to the Attorney General on any matter relating to —
	(a) bills generally and, in particular, the desirability of the use of scales in the calculation and fixing of bills; and
	(b) the basis on which costs are or should be calculated and fixed; and
	(c) any other aspect of the remuneration of law practices.
<u>143.</u>	Law practice to disclose whether costs determination applies
	to calculating costs under Uniform Law s. 174
	When a law practice provides a client with information underthe Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 174(1)(a), thelaw practice must provide the client with information aboutwhether the legal costs are subject to a costs determination.

<u>144.</u>	Functions of costs assessors
	A costs assessor has the functions conferred by this Act, the
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) or another Act.
<u>145.</u>	Requirements for applications for costs assessment:
	<u>Uniform Law s. 198</u>
(1)	For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	section 198(2), an application under section 198 is to be made in
	accordance with the requirements of the following (if
	<u>applicable) —</u>
	(a) the local regulations;
	(b) the Supreme Court's rules of court;
	(c) a practice direction of the Supreme Court.
(2)	If an application for a costs assessment is made and costs may
	be chargeable against the assets of a trust estate, the costs
	assessor must cause a copy of the application to be given to —
	(a) the persons mentioned in the Legal Profession Uniform
	Law (WA) section 198(8); and
	(b) any beneficiary of the trust estate.
<u>146.</u>	Assessment of Legal Aid Commission bill
	If a costs assessor taxes a bill of costs with which the Legal Aid
	Commission is charged for services by way of legal assistance
	under the Legal Aid Commission Act 1976 Part V Division 3 —
	(a) the costs assessor must give effect to section 14(1) of
	that Act, other than the requirement of
	section 14(1)(a)(ii) that fees be approved, in determining
	the amount allowed in the bill; and
	(b) the amount certified by the costs assessor, or an order
	made after review of a decision under the <i>Legal</i>
	Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 205, is conclusive

and binding on the Legal Aid Commission and the law practice despite the provisions of the Legal Aid Commission Act 1976.

147. Determining and issuing certificate of costs assessment

When a costs assessor completes a costs assessment under the
Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 199, the costs
assessor must issue a certificate to all parties to the costs
assessment setting out —

- (a) the amount of legal costs (if any) determined to be payable on the costs assessment; and
 - (b) the costs of the costs assessment determined under section 204(1) of the Law (including the amount of any GST that is payable); and
 - (c)the amount of interest to be paid on unpaid legal costsfor the purposes of section 195 of the Law.

148. Costs assessment binding on parties

A costs assessment is binding on all parties to the costs assessment and, except as provided by section 149, is not subject to appeal or review.

149. Review of costs assessment: Uniform Law s. 205

- (1) For the purposes of the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 205, a party to a costs assessment may apply to the Supreme Court for a review of the assessment.
- (2) The application must be made
 - (a) within 28 days after the day on which the party is notified of the costs assessment; and
 - (b) otherwise in accordance with the Supreme Court's rules of court.
- (3) An order made upon review may be enforced in the same way as the certificate of a costs assessor under section 150.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 6	Legal costs	
Division 2	Costs assessments	
s. 150		

<u>150.</u>	Enforcement of, and interest on, costs assessment
(1)	A certificate issued under section 147 may be enforced against any person liable to pay as if it were a judgment of the Supreme Court for the payment of the amount specified in the certificate.
(2)	Interest is payable on the amounts set out in a certificate issued under section 147.
(3)	The rate of interest for the period the interest is payable under subsection (2) is equal to that prescribed for that period under the Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004 section 8(1)(a).
<u>151.</u>	Recovery of amounts paid as legal costs above costs
	assessmentsIf a person paid an amount as legal costs and that amountexceeds the legal costs determined to be payable on a costsassessment under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)section 199, the excess amount is recoverable in a court ofcompetent jurisdiction as a debt due to the person.
<u>152.</u>	Local regulations about costs assessments
	The local regulations may make provision for or in relation to — (a) how the Board may arrange for an assessment of costs
	under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 284; and
	(b) how costs assessments may, or must, be carried out; and
	(c) the referral of matters by a costs assessor to the Board.

Part 7 — Professional indemnity insurance

Division 1 — Preliminary

<u>153.</u>	Terms used
(1)	In this Part —
	approved insurance policy has the meaning given in
	section 154;
	arrangement insurance means professional indemnity
	insurance provided in accordance with a PII arrangement;
	Bar-approved policy means a policy of professional indemnity
	insurance approved under section 161(1);
	PII arrangement has the meaning given in section 156;
	PII entity means —
	(a) an Australian legal practitioner; or
	(b) a community legal service; or
	(c) an incorporated legal practice; or
	(d) a law firm; or
	(e) an unincorporated legal practice;
	PII scheme means a scheme approved under the local
	regulations made under section 162;
	scheme policy means a policy of professional indemnity
	insurance given in accordance with a PII scheme.
(2)	A reference in this Part to the Law Society includes, where appropriate, a reference to the Law Society in its capacity as trustee of the Law Mutual Fund.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 7	Professional indemnity insurance
Division 1	Preliminary
s. 154	

154.	Approved insurance policies for Act and Uniform Law
(1)	Arrangement insurance, a Bar-approved policy or a scheme policy is taken to be an <i>approved insurance policy</i> for the purposes of this Act and the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> if the insurance or policy complies with section 210(1)(b) of the Law.
(2)	Also, if arrangement insurance, a Bar-approved policy or a scheme policy does not comply with the <i>Legal Profession</i> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u> section 210(1)(b), the insurance or policy is taken to be an <i>approved insurance policy</i> for a financial year for the purposes of this Act and the Law if the insurance or policy is the subject of an approval under section 155(2) for the financial year.
(3)	This section applies despite the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <u>Law (WA) section 210.</u>
<u>155.</u>	Attorney General's approval of insurance for Uniform Law
(1)	This section applies if arrangement insurance, a Bar-approved policy or a scheme policy does not comply with the <i>Legal</i> <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 210(1)(b).
(2)	The Attorney General may approve the insurance or policy for a financial year if the Attorney General considers that it is appropriate for the insurance or policy to be an approved insurance policy for the purposes of the <i>Legal Profession</i> <i>Uniform Law (WA)</i> .
(3)	In making a decision under subsection (2), the Attorney General may have regard to the matters the Attorney General considers appropriate, including —
	 (a) the reason the insurance or policy does not comply with the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 210(1)(b); and (b) the objectives of Part 4.4 of the Law.

- (a) for arrangement insurance the Law Society; or
- (b) for a Bar-approved policy the Western Australian Bar Association; or
 - (c)for a scheme policy the person who holds the
approval given under the local regulations made under
section 162 for the PII scheme under which the policy is
granted.
- (5) The person who receives written notice under subsection (4) must publish the notice on the person's website.

Division 2— **Insurance and insurance policies**

<u>Subdivision 1 — Obtaining professional indemnity insurance and</u> <u>certificates</u>

156. Meaning of PII arrangement

- (1) A *PII arrangement* is an arrangement entered into by the Law Society with 1 or more insurers to provide professional indemnity insurance to PII entities to whom a certificate of insurance is issued under section 158(5), 159(3) or 160(5).
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), a *PII arrangement* may require the Law Society to pay an amount in respect of a professional indemnity insurance claim in relation to a PII entity to whom arrangement insurance is provided.
- 157. Law Society authorised to enter into PII arrangement
 - For the purposes of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010(Commonwealth) section 51(1)(b), the Law Society isauthorised to enter into a PII arrangement under this Act.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 7	Professional indemnity insurance	
Division 2	Insurance and insurance policies	
s. 158		

L <mark>58.</mark>	Application for arrangement insurance for whole financial
	<u>vear</u>
(1)	In this section —
	<i>renewal day</i> means —
	(a) a day fixed by the Law Society in respect of a particula
	financial year by notice published in the Gazette not
	later than 15 April in that year; or
	(b) if no day is fixed under paragraph (a) — 15 May.
(2)	A PII entity may, on or before the renewal day in a financial
	year, apply to the Law Society for arrangement insurance —
	(a) in the local approved form; and
	(b) by providing the documents or other information
	required by the local approved form; and
	(c) by paying to the Law Society —
	(i) the annual contribution assessed under Subdivision 2; and
	(ii) any other amount prescribed by the local regulations; and
	(iii) if the Law Society fixes an administration levy under section 169(1) in relation to the PII entity — the levy; and
	(iv) if the PII entity owes any amount payable in relation to a previous period of insurance — the owed amount.
(3)	A PII entity may, after the renewal day in a financial year and on or before 30 June in that financial year, apply to the Law
	Society for arrangement insurance —
	(a) by complying with subsection (2)(a) to (c); and
	(b) by paying to the Law Society any late fee prescribed by
	the local regulations.

(4)	If the I	PII enti	ty applies in accordance with subsection (2) or (3),
	the La	w Socie	ety must grant the application for arrangement
	<u>insura</u>	nce for	the financial year.
(5)	If the I	Law So	ciety grants a PII entity's application under
(3)), the Law Society must give the PII entity a
			insurance.
<u>159.</u>			for arrangement insurance for part of financial
	<u>year n</u>	n parti	<u>cular circumstances</u>
(1)	If a PI	I entity	does not have a policy of professional indemnity
			his State for a financial year, the PII entity may
			aw Society during the financial year for
	arrang	ement	nsurance for the remainder of the financial year —
	<u>(a)</u>	in the	local approved form; and
	(b)	by pro	oviding the documents or other information
		<u>requir</u>	ed by the local approved form; and
	(c)	by pa	ying to the Law Society —
		(i)	the annual contribution assessed under
			Subdivision 2; and
		(ii)	any other amount prescribed by the local
			regulations; and
		(iii)	if the Law Society fixes an administration levy
			under section 169(1) in relation to the PII
			entity — the levy; and
		(iv)	if the PII entity owes any amount payable in
			relation to a previous period of insurance — the
			owed amount.
(2)	If the I	PII enti	ty applies in accordance with subsection (1), the
	Law S	ociety	must grant the application for arrangement
	insurai	nce for	the remainder of the financial year.

(3)	If the Law Society grants a PII entity's application under
	subsection (2), the Law Society must give the PII entity a
	certificate of insurance.
160.	Application by restructured law practices for arrangement
2000	insurance for part of financial year
(1)	In this section —
	new law practice means a law practice that exists after the
	occurrence of a restructuring event;
	restructuring event means any of the following events in a
	<u>financial year —</u>
	(a) 2 or more law practices combining to form a single law
	practice;
	(b) a law practice becoming an unincorporated legal
	practice;
	(c) a law practice becoming an incorporated legal practice;
	(d) a law practice otherwise changing its business structure
(2)	If a restructuring event occurs in a financial year, the new law
	practice may apply to the Law Society for arrangement
	insurance for the remainder of the financial year —
	(a) in the local approved form; and
	(b) by providing the documents or other information
	required by the local approved form; and
	(c) by paying to the Law Society —
	(i) subject to subsection (3), the annual contribution
	assessed under Subdivision 2; and
	(ii) any other amount prescribed by the local regulations; and
	(iii) if the Law Society fixes an administration levy
	1000 = 10000 = 10000 = 1000 = 1000 = 1000 = 1000 = 100000 = 100000 = 100000 = 1000000 = 100000000
	under section 169(1) in relation to the new law

- (iv) if the new law practice owes any amount payable in relation to a previous period of insurance the owed amount.
- (3) If, before the restructuring event, each law practice involved in the event had a certificate of insurance issued under section 158(5) or 159(3) for the financial year in which the event occurred, the Law Society may reduce or waive the annual contribution to be paid by the new law practice under subsection (2)(c)(i) to reflect the amount of annual contributions paid by each law practice under those sections for the financial year.
- (4) If the new law practice applies in accordance with subsection (2), the Law Society must grant the application for arrangement insurance.
- (5) If the Law Society grants a new law practice's application under subsection (4), the Law Society must give the new law practice a certificate of insurance.

161. Bar-approved insurance policy

- (1) The Western Australian Bar Association may, by resolution of the Council of the Western Australian Bar Association, approve a policy of professional indemnity insurance for barristers.
- (2) If the Western Australian Bar Association passes a resolution under subsection (1), the Bar Association must give a copy of the resolution to the Board.
- **162.** Local regulations may provide for approval of PII schemes
- (1) The local regulations may make provision for or in relation to the approval of a scheme setting out how a policy of professional indemnity insurance may be obtained that covers particular PII entities.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 7	Professional indemnity insurance	
Division 2	Insurance and insurance policies	
s. 162		

	limiting subsection (1), the local regulations may make
provision	n for or in relation to —
(a) a	approving a PII scheme; and
<u>(b)</u> a	applications for approval of a PII scheme; and
	applications to obtain insurance under a PII scheme, ncluding who may approve the application; and
	ees that may be charged in relation to a PII scheme, ncluding fees for —
	(i) an application for a PII scheme approval; and
	(ii) approval of a PII scheme; and
	(iii) an application to obtain insurance under a PII scheme;
a	und
(e) r	requiring information to be provided to a person in
	relation to an application for a PII scheme approval or an approved PII scheme; and
	ssuing certificates relating to the approval of a PII scheme and insurance under the scheme.
(3) Without	limiting subsection (1), the local regulations may —
(a) c	confer discretionary powers on a person —
	(i) to do such acts and things as may be necessary or expedient for giving effect to the PII scheme; and
	(ii) in relation to the administration of the PII scheme;
а	and
	<u>confer powers on a person to investigate whether the</u> regulations are being complied with; and
(c) c	contain incidental, procedural and supplementary provisions.

<u>Sı</u>	<u> 1bdivision 2 — Annual contribution for PII arrangement</u>
<u>163.</u>	Assessing annual contribution for PII entities
(1)	The Law Society must assess a PII entity's annual contribution for the purposes of section 158, 159 or 160 in accordance with the method of assessment determined under section 164.
(2)	If a PII entity applies for arrangement insurance for part only of a financial year under section 159 or 160, the annual contribution payable by the PII entity for that year is to be assessed on a pro rata basis.
<u>164.</u>	Method of assessing annual contribution for PII
	arrangement
(1)	In this section —
	unrestricted legal practitioner means an Australian legal
	practitioner who holds a practising certificate that is not subject
	to a condition that the practitioner must engage in supervised legal practice only.
(2)	The Law Society must determine a method of assessment of annual contributions of PII entities.
(3)	The method of assessment determined under subsection (2) may take into account any matter the Law Society considers relevant, including —
	(a) the gross past or estimated future fee income of a PII entity; and
	(b) the professional indemnity insurance claims history of a PII entity; and
	(c) the amount of excess a PII entity will pay in relation to a claim; and
	(d) the area of practice of a PII entity; and
-	(e) if a PII entity is an Australian legal practitioner —
-	whether the practitioner has implemented and observed

good r	isk management practices, including attending
	anagement seminars; and
	I entity is not an Australian legal practitioner —
(i)	whether the PII entity has implemented and
	observed good risk management practices,
	including the attendance of the principals and
	employees of the PII entity at risk management seminars; and
(ii)	if the PII entity has not previously paid an annual
(11)	contribution — the professional indemnity
	insurance claims history of the principals and
	employees of the PII entity;
and	
(g) if a PI	<u>I entity is a law firm —</u>
(i)	the types of services provided by the law firm
	and the proportion of those services that are legal
	services; and
(ii)	the business structure of the law firm; and
(iii)	the number of principals in the law firm; and
(iv)	the number of Australian legal practitioners
	employed by the law firm; and
(v)	the number of persons employed by the law firm;
and	
(h) if a PI	I entity is an unincorporated legal practice —
(i)	the number of lay associates of the legal practice;
	and
(ii)	the number of associates of the legal practice who are Australian legal practitioners; and
(:::)	
(iii)	the number of partners or other persons in control of the legal practice who are not
	Australian legal practitioners; and
	<u></u>

al Profession Uniform Law Application Act	t 2022
Professional indemnity insurance	Part 7
Insurance and insurance policies Divis	sion 2
S	s. 165

	(iv) the types of services provided by the legal practice and the proportion of those services that
	are legal services;
	and (C) if BH is in the last of the last o
	(i) if a PII entity is an incorporated legal practice —
	(i) the number of directors of the legal practice who are not unrestricted legal practitioners; and
	(ii) the number of officers of the legal practice and
	how many are Australian legal practitioners.
<u>165.</u>	Review of annual contribution assessment
(1)	A PII entity that is not satisfied with the assessment of its
	annual contribution under section 163(1) may apply to the Law
	Society for a review of the assessment.
(2)	On an application under subsection (1), the Law Society may —
	(a) confirm the assessment; or
	(b) revoke the assessment and make another assessment that
	has effect for the purposes of section 163(1).
(3)	A PII entity's obligation to pay an annual contribution under
()	section 158, 159 or 160 assessed for the PII entity under
	section 163(1) or subsection (2)(b) is not affected because the
	PII entity has applied for a review of the assessment under this
	section.
1((
<u>166.</u>	Appeal against review of annual contribution assessment
(1)	If, after a review under section 165, the PII entity is still not
	satisfied with the assessment under section 163(1) or 165(2)(b),
	the PII entity may appeal against the assessment to a person
	nominated by the Attorney General.
(2)	On an appeal under subsection (1), the nominated person
	<u>may —</u>
	(a) confirm the assessment; or

 has effect for the purposes of section 163(1). (3) A PII entity's obligation to pay an annual contribution under section 158, 159 or 160 assessed for the PII entity under section 163(1) is not affected because the PII entity has appealed against the assessment under this section. (4) A PII entity cannot apply for a review of, or an appeal against, a determination under subsection (2). (5) Subsection (4) does not limit judicial review for jurisdictional error. (6) The local regulations may make provision for how a person, including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 		(b) revoke the assessment and make another assessment that		
 (3) A PII entity's obligation to pay an annual contribution under section 158, 159 or 160 assessed for the PII entity under section 163(1) is not affected because the PII entity has appealed against the assessment under this section. (4) A PII entity cannot apply for a review of, or an appeal against, a determination under subsection (2). (5) Subsection (4) does not limit judicial review for jurisdictional error. (6) The local regulations may make provision for how a person, including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on seview or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 				
 section 163(1) is not affected because the PII entity has appealed against the assessment under this section. (4) A PII entity cannot apply for a review of, or an appeal against, a determination under subsection (2). (5) Subsection (4) does not limit judicial review for jurisdictional error. (6) The local regulations may make provision for how a person, including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 	(3)			
 appealed against the assessment under this section. (4) A PII entity cannot apply for a review of, or an appeal against, a determination under subsection (2). (5) Subsection (4) does not limit judicial review for jurisdictional error. (6) The local regulations may make provision for how a person, including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 				
 (4) A PII entity cannot apply for a review of, or an appeal against, a determination under subsection (2). (5) Subsection (4) does not limit judicial review for jurisdictional error. (6) The local regulations may make provision for how a person, including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 				
 determination under subsection (2). (5) Subsection (4) does not limit judicial review for jurisdictional error. (6) The local regulations may make provision for how a person, including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 		appealed against the assessment under this section.		
 (5) Subsection (4) does not limit judicial review for jurisdictional error. (6) The local regulations may make provision for how a person, including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 	(4)	A PII entity cannot apply for a review of, or an appeal against, a		
 error. (6) The local regulations may make provision for how a person, including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 		determination under subsection (2).		
 error. (6) The local regulations may make provision for how a person, including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 	(5)	Subsection (4) does not limit judicial review for jurisdictional		
 including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 				
 including the nominated person, may recover the costs of an appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 	(6)	The local regulations may make provision for how a person		
 appeal under subsection (1). 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 	(0)			
 167. Refund after review of, or appeal against, annual contribution assessment (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
contribution assessment(1)If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil</i> <i>Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made.(2)Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1)(1)If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied				
 (1) If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 	<u>167.</u>			
 under section 165 or appeal under section 166, the amount of the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 		<u>contribution assessment</u>		
 the reduction is to be refunded to the PII entity, together with interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 	(1)	If the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review		
 interest at a rate equal to the rate prescribed under the <i>Civil</i> <i>Judgments Enforcement Act 2004</i> section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 				
 Judgments Enforcement Act 2004 section 8(1)(a) when the refund is made. (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 				
 (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 				
 (2) Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 				
 annual contribution of a PII entity is reduced on review or appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 		refund is made.		
 appeal because of a change in the particular circumstances of the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied 	(2)	Despite subsection (1), interest is not required to be paid if the		
the PII entity that arose between the application being made under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued. 168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied				
under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued.168.Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment(1)If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied				
168. Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied				
given for annual contribution assessment (1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied		under section 158, 159 or 160 and the assessment being issued.		
(1) If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied	168.	Recovery of additional amount if incorrect information		
made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied		given for annual contribution assessment		
made under section 163(1) on the basis of information supplied	(1)	If an assessment of the annual contribution of a PII entity is		
	(-)			

PII entity must pay to the Law Society any additional amount that would have been payable if the annual contribution had been assessed on the basis of the correct information.

(2) The additional amount must be paid within 21 days after the day on which the Law Society issues an invoice for the additional amount.

Subdivision 3 — Financial matters

169. Administration levy for PII arrangement

- (1) The Law Society may fix an administration levy to be paid to the Law Society by a PII entity applying for arrangement insurance.
- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the Law Society may fix different administration levies for different PII entities or classes of PII entities.
- (3) An amount received by the Law Society under this section must be paid into the Law Mutual Fund.

170. Interest payable on amounts overdue under this Part

- (1) Interest is payable on an amount that is payable to the Law
 Society under this Part for the period beginning on the day after the day on which the amount is due and ending on the day on which the amount is paid.
- (2) The rate of interest for the period for which interest is payable under subsection (1) is equal to that prescribed for that period under the *Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004* section 8(1)(a).
- (3) The Law Society may waive payment of the interest on amounts payable to the Law Society in whole or in part.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

-	0162210	n Uniform Law Application Act 2022
Part 7 Division	3	Professional indemnity insurance Exemptions from obtaining professional indemnity insurance under Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
s. 171		.
<u>171.</u>	Recov	ery of unpaid money
	An am	ount payable to the Law Society under this Part is
	-	erable in a court of competent jurisdiction as a debt due to
	the La	w Society.
Di	ivision	3 — Exemptions from obtaining professional
		surance under Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA
		1 — Modification of Legal Profession Uniform Law
A	nnlicat	ion Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 s. 215 and 216
	ppttettt	<i>ion Act 2014</i> (victoria) Schedule 1 5, 215 and 210
<u>172.</u>		ication of Uniform Law
	Modif	<u>ication of Uniform Law</u>
	Modif For the	<u>ication of Uniform Law</u>
	Modif For the Law in Applic	Exaction of Uniform Law e purposes of the definition of <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> in section 6(1), the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law</i> evation Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 applies as if
	Modif For the Law in Applic	ication of Uniform Law e purposes of the definition of <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> n section 6(1), the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law</i>
	Modif For the <i>Law</i> in <i>Applic</i> amend	Exaction of Uniform Law e purposes of the definition of <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> in section 6(1), the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law</i> evation Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 applies as if
<u>172.</u>	Modif For the Law in Applic amend Sectio	Exaction of Uniform Law e purposes of the definition of <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> in section 6(1), the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law</i> exation Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 applies as if led as set out in this Subdivision.
<u>172.</u> <u>173.</u>	Modif For the Law in Applic amend Sectio	Exaction of Uniform Law e purposes of the definition of <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> in section 6(1), the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law</i> exation Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 applies as if led as set out in this Subdivision. in 215 modified
<u>172.</u> <u>173.</u>	Modif For the Law in Applic amend Sectio Delete	Fication of Uniform Law a purposes of the definition of Legal Profession Uniform a section 6(1), the Legal Profession Uniform Law b section Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 applies as if led as set out in this Subdivision. n 215 modified e section 215(2)(b) and insert: the practitioner is an Australian legal practitioner associate of a law practice that maintains a permanent
<u>172.</u> <u>173.</u>	Modif For the Law in Applic amend Sectio Delete	Fication of Uniform Law a purposes of the definition of Legal Profession Uniform a section 6(1), the Legal Profession Uniform Law b section Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 applies as if led as set out in this Subdivision. n 1215 modified e section 215(2)(b) and insert: the practitioner is an Australian legal practitioner
<u>172.</u> <u>173.</u>	Modif For the Law in Applic amend Sectio Delete	Fication of Uniform Law e purposes of the definition of Legal Profession Uniform a section 6(1), the Legal Profession Uniform Law a section Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 applies as if led as set out in this Subdivision. n 215 modified e section 215(2)(b) and insert: the practitioner is an Australian legal practitioner associate of a law practice that maintains a permanent office in this jurisdiction and only 1 other jurisdiction; and the other jurisdiction is the home jurisdiction of a
<u>172.</u> <u>173.</u>	Modif For the Law in Applic amend Sectio Delete (b)	Fication of Uniform Law e purposes of the definition of Legal Profession Uniform Law a section 6(1), the Legal Profession Uniform Law ation Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 applies as if led as set out in this Subdivision. n 215 modified e section 215(2)(b) and insert: the practitioner is an Australian legal practitioner associate of a law practice that maintains a permanent office in this jurisdiction and only 1 other jurisdiction; and the other jurisdiction is the home jurisdiction of a majority of the principals of the law practice; and
<u>172.</u> <u>173.</u>	Modif For the Law in Applic amend Sectio Delete	Tication of Uniform Law e purposes of the definition of Legal Profession Uniform Law a section 6(1), the Legal Profession Uniform Law section Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 applies as if led as set out in this Subdivision. n 215 modified e section 215(2)(b) and insert: the practitioner is an Australian legal practitioner associate of a law practice that maintains a permanent office in this jurisdiction and only 1 other jurisdiction; and the other jurisdiction is the home jurisdiction of a majority of the principals of the law practice; and the law practice's permanent office in the other
<u>172.</u> <u>173.</u>	Modif For the Law in Applic amend Sectio Delete (b)	Example 5 Figure 7 Constraints of a legal Profession Uniform Law Example 5 Constraints of the definition of Legal Profession Uniform Law Example 7 Constraints of the law practice for the law practice in the law practice in the other interval of the law practice in the other interval of the principals of the p
<u>172.</u> <u>173.</u>	Modif For the Law in Applic amend Sectio Delete (b)	Fication of Uniform Law e purposes of the definition of Legal Profession Uniform in section 6(1), the Legal Profession Uniform Law in section Act 2014 (Victoria) Schedule 1 applies as if led as set out in this Subdivision. n 215 modified e section 215(2)(b) and insert: the practitioner is an Australian legal practitioner associate of a law practice that maintains a permanent office in this jurisdiction and only 1 other jurisdiction; and the other jurisdiction is the home jurisdiction of a majority of the principals of the law practice; and the law practice's permanent office in the other

cation Act 2022	Legal Profession Uniform Law Applic
Part 7	Professional indemnity insurance
Division 3	Exemptions from obtaining professional indemnity insurance under Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)

s. 174

(2) After section 215(3)(b) insert:

- (ba) the other jurisdictions are the home jurisdictions of a majority of the principals of the law practice; and
- (bb)the law practice's permanent offices in those otherjurisdictions are where a majority of the principals of thelaw practice engage solely or principally in legalpractice; and

174. Section 216 modified

After section 216(1)(b) insert:

- (ba)the other jurisdictions are the home jurisdictions of a
majority of the principals of the law practice; and
 - (bb)the law practice's permanent offices in those otherjurisdictions are where a majority of the principals of thelaw practice engage solely or principally in legalpractice; and

<u>Subdivision 2 — Obtaining exemptions under Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u>

- 175.Requirements for application to be exempted under
Uniform Law s. 215
- (1) An Australian legal practitioner, community legal service or incorporated legal practice (an *applicant*) may apply to the Board for an exemption in relation to the whole or part of a financial year under the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 215(2), (4) or (6) or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under section 215(8) of the Law —

(a) in the local approved form; and

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Division s. 176	 Professional indemnity insurance Exemptions from obtaining professional indemnity insurance under Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	(b) by providing the documents or other information required by the local approved form; and
	(c) by paying the fee (if any) prescribed by the local regulations.
(2)	If the Board decides to grant an applicant an exemption, the Board must give the applicant a certificate of exemption setting out —
	(a) the provision under which the applicant is exempt; and
	(b) the financial year to which the exemption relates; and
	(c) if the Board decides the applicant is exempt for a part of the financial year — the part of the financial year to which the exemption relates.
(3)	If the Board refuses to grant an applicant an exemption, the Board must give the applicant a written notice stating the Board's reasons for the decision.
<u>176.</u>	Certificates of exemption if exempt under Uniform Law s. 215
(1)	If an Australian legal practitioner, community legal service or incorporated legal practice (the <i>applicant</i>) is exempt under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 215(1), (3) or (5) or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under section 215(8) or the Law, the applicant may apply to the Board for a certificate of exemption in relation to the whole or part of a financial year
(2)	The application must be —
	(a) in the local approved form; and
	(b) accompanied by the documents or other information required by the local approved form; and
	required by the local approved form, and
	(c) accompanied by the fee (if any) prescribed by the local regulations.

al Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2	2022
Professional indemnity insurance Pa	art 7
professional indemnity insurance Divisio	on 3
\$.	. 177

	or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under section 215(8) of
	the Law, the Board must give the applicant a certificate of
	exemption setting out —
	(a) the provision under which the applicant is exempt; and
	(b) the financial year to which the exemption relates; and
	(c) if the Board is satisfied that the applicant is exempt for a
	part of the financial year — the part of the financial year
	for which the Board is satisfied the applicant is exempt.
(4)	If the Board is not satisfied that the applicant is exempt under
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 215(1), (3) or
	(5) or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under
	section 215(8) of the Law, the Board must give the applicant a
	written notice stating the Board's reasons for the decision.
177	Darcon to notify Doord when exemption no longer enplies
<u>177.</u>	Person to notify Board when exemption no longer applies
<u>177.</u> (1)	<u>Person to notify Board when exemption no longer applies</u> This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances of
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances of an Australian legal practitioner, community legal service or
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances of
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances of an Australian legal practitioner, community legal service or
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances of an Australian legal practitioner, community legal service or incorporated legal practice (the <i>exempt entity</i>), the exempt
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances of an Australian legal practitioner, community legal service or incorporated legal practice (the <i>exempt entity</i>), the exempt entity is —
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances of an Australian legal practitioner, community legal service or incorporated legal practice (the <i>exempt entity</i>), the exempt <u>entity is —</u> (a) no longer entitled to be granted an exemption under the
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances ofan Australian legal practitioner, community legal service orincorporated legal practice (the <i>exempt entity</i>), the exemptentity is —(a) no longer entitled to be granted an exemption under theLegal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 215(2), (4)
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances ofan Australian legal practitioner, community legal service orincorporated legal practice (the <i>exempt entity</i>), the exemptentity is —(a) no longer entitled to be granted an exemption under theLegal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 215(2), (4)or (6) or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances ofan Australian legal practitioner, community legal service orincorporated legal practice (the <i>exempt entity</i>), the exemptentity is —(a) no longer entitled to be granted an exemption under theLegal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 215(2), (4)or (6) or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made undersection 215(8) of the Law; or
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances of an Australian legal practitioner, community legal service or incorporated legal practice (the <i>exempt entity</i>), the exempt entity is —(a) no longer entitled to be granted an exemption under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 215(2), (4) or (6) or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under section 215(8) of the Law; or(b) no longer exempt under the Legal Profession Uniform
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances of an Australian legal practitioner, community legal service or incorporated legal practice (the <i>exempt entity</i>), the exempt entity is —(a) no longer entitled to be granted an exemption under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 215(2), (4) or (6) or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under section 215(8) of the Law; or(b) no longer exempt under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 215(1), (3) or (5) or under the
	This section applies if, due to a change in the circumstances of an Australian legal practitioner, community legal service or incorporated legal practice (the <i>exempt entity</i>), the exempt entity is —(a) no longer entitled to be granted an exemption under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 215(2), (4) or (6) or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under section 215(8) of the Law; or(b) no longer exempt under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 215(1), (3) or (5) or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under section 215(8) of the

178.	Continuation of Law Mutual (WA)
	The entity called Law Mutual (WA) is continued under this Act
179.	Continuation of Law Mutual Fund
(1)	The Law Mutual Fund is continued under this Act.
(2)	The Law Mutual Fund consists of —
	(a) money forming part of the Fund immediately before the repeal of section 330(1) of the old Act; and
	(b) money paid into the Fund, whether as required to be paid under this Act or otherwise; and
	(c) costs recovered in consequence of the successful defence of an action; and
	(d) any interest or other income earned on money forming part of the Fund.
(3)	The Law Mutual Fund is held on trust by the Law Society as trustee in accordance with the Deed of Acknowledgment of Trust made by the Law Society on 22 June 2009, as varied from time to time.
<u>180.</u>	Provisions about Law Mutual Fund
(1)	The Law Society must keep the Law Mutual Fund in a separate ADI account in the State with the name "Law Mutual Fund".
(2)	The Law Mutual Fund must be maintained on an annual basis in relation to a financial year.
<u>181.</u>	Application of money in Law Mutual Fund
(1)	The Law Society may apply the money in the Law Mutual Fund
	<u>only to —</u> (a) pay the premiums for an insurance policy for a PII arrangement; and

- (b) pay claims under the PII arrangement, including amounts in respect of claims referred to in section 156(2); and
- (c)pay expenses that the Law Society or PII managementcommittee incurs in managing the Fund or the PIIarrangement, including costs incurred when performingfunctions under this Act, the Legal Profession UniformLaw (WA) or the Trustees Act 1962; and
- (d)despite section 180(1), invest the money notimmediately required for the purposes of the Fund in
accordance with the Deed of Acknowledgment of Trust
made by the Law Society on 22 June 2009, as varied
from time to time.
- (2) If the Law Mutual Fund contains a surplus of money, the Law Society may manage and apply any surplus funds in the Fund from each financial year as it considers appropriate, including by amalgamating the surplus funds into a pool with other funds for the benefit of the PII entities who hold, or are covered by, arrangement insurance.

182. Audit of Law Mutual Fund

The Law Society must ensure that the Law Mutual Fund is audited in each financial year by a registered company auditor.

183. Local regulations about winding up Law Mutual Fund

The local regulations may make provision for or in relation to the winding up of the Law Mutual Fund.

Division 5 — PII management committee

- 184. Law Society may establish PII management committee
 - The Law Society may establish a PII management committee.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>185.</u>	Delegation of Law Society's functions to PII management
	<u>committee</u>
(1)	The Law Society may delegate any of the Law Society's powers or duties under another provision of this Part, or local regulations made under this Part, to the PII management committee.
(2)	The delegation must be made by resolution of the Law Society <u>Council.</u>
(3)	The PII management committee cannot delegate a power or duty delegated to it under this section.
(4)	The PII management committee exercising or performing a power or duty that has been delegated to it under this section is taken to do so in accordance with the terms of the delegation unless the contrary is shown.
(5)	Nothing in this section limits the ability of the Law Society to perform a power or duty through an officer or agent.
<u>186.</u>	Membership
(1)	The PII management committee must consist of at least
	7 members.
(2)	The members of the PII management committee —
	(a) must be appointed by the Law Society; and
	(b) may include persons who are not members of the Law Society; and
	(c) must include —
	(i) at least 1 person who has knowledge and experience in the insurance industry; and
	(ii) at least 2 persons who have knowledge and experience in the insurance industry or who have accounting or financial expertise.

<u>187.</u>	Procedures
	Subject to this Act and any directions of the Law Society, the
	PII management committee may determine its own procedures.
<u>188.</u>	Dissolution of PII management committee
	The Law Society may dissolve the PII management committee.
	Division 6 — Miscellaneous
189.	Undertakings in relation to professional indemnity
	<u>insurance</u>
(1)	This section applies to a PII entity —
	(a) applying under section 158, 159 or 160 to the Law
	Society for arrangement insurance; or
	(b) applying under section 175(1) for an exemption under
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 215(2),
	(4) or (6) or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under
	section 215(8) of the Law.
(2)	The Law Society or the Board may require the PII entity to
	provide an undertaking in relation to the application.
(3)	The PII entity must —
	(a) provide any undertaking required under subsection (2);
	and
	(b) comply with the undertaking, unless previously released
	from that undertaking by the person that required the undertaking under subsection (2).

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 7	Professional indemnity insurance
Division 6	Miscellaneous
s. 190	

<u>190.</u>	Requiring information about professional indemnity
	<u>insurance</u>
(1)	The Law Society or Board may, by written notice, require a PII
	entity to provide the Law Society or Board, as the case requires,
	with information specified in the notice for the purposes of —
	(a) performing functions under this Part or the <i>Legal</i>
	Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.4; or
	(b) administering the PII arrangement.
(2)	Without limiting subsection (1), a notice under that subsection
	may require a PII entity doing any of the following actions to
	set out the facts and circumstances supporting the action —
	(a) claiming any matter that affects the assessment of the
	<u>PII entity's annual contribution under section 163(1);</u>
	(b) applying for a certificate of exemption under
	<u>section 176(1);</u>
	(c) claiming that the PII entity is exempt, or applying for an
	exemption, under the Legal Profession Uniform
	Law (WA) section 215 or the Uniform Rules (WA) made
	under section 215(8) of the Law.
(3)	A notice under subsection (1) may require the information
	specified in the notice to be —
	(a) verified by statutory declaration; and
	(b) provided within a reasonable specified time.
(4)	A PII entity must comply with a notice given under this section.
<u>191.</u>	Sharing information about professional indemnity insurance
(1)	The Board may, by written notice, require the Law Society to
	provide the Board with specified information about arrangement
	insurance in respect of a PII entity.
(2)	The Law Society must comply with a notice given to the Law
	Society under subsection (1).

(3)	The Board and Law Society may disclose to each other
	information about the following —
	(a) applications for arrangement insurance;
	(b) applications under section 175(1) for exemptions under
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 215(2),
	(4) or (6) or the Uniform Rules (WA) made under
	section 215(8) of the Law, including —
	(i) information or documents provided in support of
	the applications; and
	(ii) whether the applications are granted;
	(c) applications under section 176(1) for certificates of
	exemption, including —
	(i) information or documents provided in support of
	the applications; and
	(ii) whether the applications are granted.
102	
<u>192.</u>	Evidence of exemption or insurance for Uniform Law
(1)	For the purposes of this Act and the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i>
	For the purposes of this Act and the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA), a person to whom a certificate of exemption is given
	For the purposes of this Act and the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> , a person to whom a certificate of exemption is given under section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence of
	For the purposes of this Act and the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> , a person to whom a certificate of exemption is given under section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Law
	For the purposes of this Act and the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> , a person to whom a certificate of exemption is given under section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Law stated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain or
	For the purposes of this Act and the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> , a person to whom a certificate of exemption is given under section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Law stated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain or be covered by an approved insurance policy for the period
(1)	For the purposes of this Act and the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> , a person to whom a certificate of exemption is given under section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Law stated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain or be covered by an approved insurance policy for the period stated in the certificate.
	For the purposes of this Act and the Legal Profession UniformLaw (WA), a person to whom a certificate of exemption is givenunder section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence ofevidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Lawstated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain orbe covered by an approved insurance policy for the periodstated in the certificate.For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA),
(1)	For the purposes of this Act and the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> , a person to whom a certificate of exemption is given under section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Law stated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain or be covered by an approved insurance policy for the period stated in the certificate. For the purposes of the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> , the Board may be satisfied that an applicant for the grant or
(1)	For the purposes of this Act and the Legal Profession UniformLaw (WA), a person to whom a certificate of exemption is givenunder section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence ofevidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Lawstated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain orbe covered by an approved insurance policy for the periodstated in the certificate.For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA),
(1)	For the purposes of this Act and the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> , a person to whom a certificate of exemption is given under section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Law stated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain or be covered by an approved insurance policy for the period stated in the certificate. For the purposes of the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> , the Board may be satisfied that an applicant for the grant or renewal of an Australian practising certificate has professional
(1)	For the purposes of this Act and the Legal Profession UniformLaw (WA), a person to whom a certificate of exemption is givenunder section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence ofevidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Lawstated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain orbe covered by an approved insurance policy for the periodstated in the certificate.For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA),the Board may be satisfied that an applicant for the grant orrenewal of an Australian practising certificate has professionalindemnity insurance if the applicant provides the Board with
(1)	For the purposes of this Act and the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> , a person to whom a certificate of exemption is given under section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Law stated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain or be covered by an approved insurance policy for the period stated in the certificate. For the purposes of the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> , the Board may be satisfied that an applicant for the grant or renewal of an Australian practising certificate has professional indemnity insurance if the applicant provides the Board with evidence that the applicant has —
(1)	For the purposes of this Act and the Legal Profession UniformLaw (WA), a person to whom a certificate of exemption is givenunder section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence ofevidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Lawstated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain orbe covered by an approved insurance policy for the periodstated in the certificate.For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA),the Board may be satisfied that an applicant for the grant orrenewal of an Australian practising certificate has professionalindemnity insurance if the applicant provides the Board withevidence that the applicant has —(a) a certificate of insurance issued under
(1)	 For the purposes of this Act and the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA), a person to whom a certificate of exemption is given under section 175 or 176 is taken to be, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, exempt under the provision of the Law stated in the certificate from the requirement to hold, obtain or be covered by an approved insurance policy for the period stated in the certificate. For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA), the Board may be satisfied that an applicant for the grant or renewal of an Australian practising certificate has professional indemnity insurance if the applicant provides the Board with evidence that the applicant has — (a) a certificate of insurance issued under section 158(5), 159(3) or 160(5); or

 Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03]
 page 101

 Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au
 page 101

<u>Part 8 — Fidelity cover</u>		
	Division 1 — Guarantee Fund 193. Term used: claim	
<u>193.</u>		
	In this Division —	
	claim has the meaning given in the Legal Profession Uniform	
	Law (WA) section 219.	
<u>194.</u>	Solicitors' Guarantee Fund	
(1)	The Solicitors' Guarantee Fund is established.	
(2)	The Guarantee Fund consists of —	
	(a) money paid into the Fund under section 336(2) of the	
	old Act that remains in the Fund immediately before this	
	section comes into operation; and	
	(b) money paid out of the Trust Interest Account into the Fund under section 201; and	
	(c) any interest or other income earned from investments	
	under section 197(1); and	
	(d) money paid to, or recovered by or on behalf of, the	
	Legal Contribution Trust in respect of fees, costs and	
	expenses, whether under the right of action conferred or	
	the Trust by the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.5 or otherwise; and	
	(e) money, other than money received under an	
	arrangement entered into with an ADI under the <i>Legal</i>	
	Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 149(1)(b), paid to	
	the Legal Contribution Trust under this Act or the Law,	
	including under Part 4.5 of the Law; and	
	(f) any other money that is lawfully paid into the Fund.	

(3)	Pending its investment under section 197(1), money in the		
		ntee Fund must be deposited in an ADI account or	
	<u>ADI ac</u>	counts in the State.	
<u>195.</u>	Payments out of Guarantee Fund		
	The Legal Contribution Trust may pay out of the Guarantee		
	Fund —		
	(a)	the amount of any claim, including costs, expenses and	
		interest allowed or established against the Trust, or allowed by the Trust, in respect of the Fund; and	
	<u>(b)</u>	the legal and other expenses incurred in investigating or defending claims against the Trust in respect of, or	
		otherwise incurred in relation to, the Fund or in the exercise by the Trust of functions conferred upon it by this Act, the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> or another Act; and	
	(c)	the premiums in respect of insurance of the Fund; and	
	(d)	the costs and expenses of the administration of the Fund; and	
	<u>(e)</u>	if the Board requires under section 33(2)(f) that the <u>Trust pay all or part of the costs of an external</u> investigation — those costs; and	
	(f)	money required to be paid as a result of the annual audit	
		under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 232; and	
	<u>(g)</u>	any other money that is payable out of the Fund under this Act, the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) or another Act.	
<u>196.</u>	Applic	cation of Guarantee Fund for claims	
(1)	In this	section —	

claimant has the meaning given in the *Legal Profession* <u>Uniform Law (WA) section 219.</u>

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022				
Part 8	Fidelity cover			
Division 1	Guarantee Fund			
s. 197				

(2)	The Guarantee Fund must be applied by the Legal Contribution	
	Trust for the purposes of compensating claimants in respect of	
	claims allowed under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)	
	Part 4.5 in respect of defaults to which that Part applies.	
(3)		
	<u>claim is payable to —</u>	
	(a) the claimant; or	
	(b) another person at the claimant's direction.	
<u>197.</u>	Investment of Guarantee Fund	
(1)	The Legal Contribution Trust may, with the approval of the	
	Attorney General, invest any portion of the Guarantee Fund that	
	is not immediately required for the purposes of this Part —	
	(a) on deposit with an ADI in the State, bearing interest at a	
	rate agreed between the ADI and the Trust; or	
	(b) on loan to the Treasurer at a rate of interest that is	
	agreed with the Treasurer; or	
	(c) in any way in which trust funds may be invested under	
	the Trustees Act 1962 Part III.	
(2)	The Legal Contribution Trust must apply the money resulting	
	from investment under subsection (1) in the manner provided	
	for by section 201.	
198.	Notice of levy to supplement Guarantee Fund imposed	
170.	under Uniform Law s. 226	
	If the Legal Contribution Trust imposes a levy under the Legal	
	Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 226, the Trust must, as	
	soon as practicable after imposing it —	
	(a) cause notice of the levy to be published in the <i>Gazette</i> ;	
	and	
	(b) give written notice of the levy to the Board and the Law	
	Society.	

199. Audit under Uniform Law s. 232

- (1) An audit required under the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 232 must be carried out by accountants approved by the Attorney General.
- (2) The Legal Contribution Trust must give a copy of the audit report to the Attorney General and the Law Society.

Division 2— Interest on trust accounts

200. Trust account arrangements to pay no more than 51% of interest to Legal Contribution Trust

- (1) The Legal Contribution Trust must not enter into an arrangement (a *trust account arrangement*) with an ADI under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 149(1)(b) for the payment of interest on the whole or any part of deposits in trust accounts to the Trust that provides for more than 51% of the interest on deposits in a trust account to be paid to the Trust.
- (2) A trust account arrangement that provides for more than 51% of the interest on deposits in a trust account to be paid to the Legal Contribution Trust in contravention of subsection (1) is taken to require the payment of only 51% of the interest.

Note for this section:

Part 12 provides for the payment of the remainder of the interest earned on deposits in trust accounts.

201. Application of interest

(1) In this section —

agreed amount means an amount that is —

- (a) at least \$100 000 or another amount prescribed by the local regulations; and
 - (b) agreed by the Attorney General and Law Society;

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022				
Part 8	Fidelity cover			
Division 2	Interest on trust accounts			
s. 201				

	Legal Aid Fund means the Legal Aid Fund of Western
	Australia referred to in the Legal Aid Commission Act 1976
	<u>section 52(1);</u>
	<i>peak organisation</i> means an incorporated body that provides
	representation, coordination or support services to advance the
	purposes of community legal services.
(2)	
	under a trust account arrangement to the credit of an account
	called the Trust Interest Account.
(3)	Money in the Trust Interest Account must —
	(a) firstly, be applied in payment of the costs and expenses,
	other than those mentioned in section 195, of
	administering the Legal Contribution Trust; and
	(b) secondly, be paid to the Guarantee Fund until the Fund
	is in credit to the agreed amount.
(4)	
	in the Trust Interest Account must be paid as follows —
	(a) 50% of the balance to the Legal Aid Commission to be
	applied to the Legal Aid Fund; and
	(b) 50% of the balance in such amounts or in such
	proportions as the Attorney General may, after consultation with the Law Society, approve or
	determine —
	(i) to the Legal Aid Commission, to be applied to
	the Legal Aid Fund; or
	(ii) to the Law Society, to be applied to law reform,
	legal research and legal education, or any of
	those things; or
	(iii) to a body, whether corporate or not, for the
	purposes of which money has been appropriated
	by Parliament and which is charged with the
	functions of law reform; or

	(iv)	to any community legal service prescribed by the local regulations, to be substantially applied to funding the provision by that service of legal services or community legal education; or to any peak organisation prescribed by the local
	(v)	regulations, to be substantially applied to funding
		the provision by that organisation of
		representation, coordination or support services
		to advance the purposes of community legal
		services.
(5)	-	ections (3) and (4), if the Legal Contribution Trust
		policy or policies of insurance indemnifying the
		and in the amount of \$100 000 or any lesser amount
		ing into account the amount in which the
		and is in credit, be required to indemnify the
		ind in the balance of the amount of \$100 000, the
	<u>2</u>	Trust Interest Account must —
	(a) firstly	<i>y</i> , be applied as provided by subsection (3)(a); and
	(b) secon	dly, be applied in payment of the premiums
	payal	ble under the policy or policies of insurance; and
	(c) third	y, be paid to the credit of the Guarantee Fund in
		amounts as the Attorney General and the Law
	Socie	ty may, from time to time, by agreement,
	deter	mine; and
	(d) fourt	nly, be paid and applied as provided in
	subse	ction (4)(a) and (b).
(6)	The costs and	l expenses of administering the Legal Contribution
	Trust include	any fees and allowances payable to the trustees, or
	any of the tru	stees, that may be prescribed by the local
	regulations.	

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 8	Fidelity cover	
Division 2	Interest on trust accounts	
s. 202		

202. Audit of expenditure

(1) A person to whom money is paid under section 201(4)(a) or (b)
<u>must —</u>
(a) maintain accounts of the money received and of its
expenditure; and
(b) at the end of each financial year cause those accounts to
be audited by a registered company auditor; and
(c) give a copy of the audit report to the Attorney General,
the Legal Contribution Trust and the Board.
Penalty for this subsection: a fine of \$5 000.
(2) The Attorney General must, within 14 days after the day on
which a copy of an audit report is received by the Attorney
General, cause a copy of the report to be laid before each House
of Parliament or dealt with under section 258.

page 108

Part 9 — Proceedings

<u>203.</u>	Terms	s used	
	In this Part —		
	alleged conduct means conduct that would, if the conduct		
	concerned were established, amount to unsatisfactory		
	professional conduct or professional misconduct;		
	discipl	linary p	roceeding —
	(a)	means	a proceeding initiated under the Legal Profession
		<u>Unifor</u>	rm Law (WA) section 300; but
	(b)	does n	not include a proceeding of the type described in
			ommonwealth Constitution section 75(iv).
	a d	•	
<u>204.</u>	Const	itution	of State Administrative Tribunal
(1)	Subjec	<u>et to sub</u>	section (2), for the purposes of exercising
	jurisdi	ction co	onferred under this Act or the Legal Profession
	Uniform Law (WA), the State Administrative Tribunal is to be		
	<u>constit</u>	uted —	:
	(a)	by —	
		(i)	the President of the Tribunal; and
		(ii)	a Deputy President of the Tribunal or a senior
			member who is a legally qualified member as
			defined in the State Administrative Tribunal
			<u>Act 2004 section 3(1); and</u>
		(iii)	a person who is not an Australian legal
			practitioner but has knowledge and
			understanding of the interests of persons dealing
			with Australian legal practitioners;
		or	
	(b)	by —	
		(i)	a Deputy President of the Tribunal; and

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>s. 205</u>

	(ii)	a senior member who is a legally qualified member as defined in the <i>State Administrative</i>
		Tribunal Act 2004 section 3(1); and
	(iii)	a person who is not an Australian legal
		practitioner but has knowledge and
		understanding of the interests of persons dealing
		with Australian legal practitioners.
(2)	In a hearing for	or the purposes of section 210 or a directions
	hearing or oth	er procedural hearing, the State Administrative
	Tribunal is to	be constituted by, or so as to include, the
	President or a	Deputy President of the Tribunal.
<u>205.</u>	Procedure of	State Administrative Tribunal
	Subject to this	s Act and the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA),
	•	ninistrative Tribunal must conduct proceedings
		r this Act or the Law in accordance with the <i>State</i>
		e Tribunal Act 2004.
<u>206.</u>	Disciplinary	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters
<u>206.</u>		proceedings may involve 1 or more matters
<u>206.</u>	Disciplinary p	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative
<u>206.</u>	Disciplinary p Tribunal may	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may
<u>206.</u>	Disciplinary p Tribunal may	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative
	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct.	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may tisfactory professional conduct or professional
<u>206.</u>	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct. Time for init	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may
	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct.	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may tisfactory professional conduct or professional
	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct. Time for init Law s. 300	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may tisfactory professional conduct or professional iating disciplinary proceedings under Uniform
<u>207.</u>	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct. Time for init Law s. 300 The Board mu	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may tisfactory professional conduct or professional
<u>207.</u>	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct. Time for init Law s. 300 The Board mu Administrativ	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may tisfactory professional conduct or professional iating disciplinary proceedings under Uniform ast initiate a disciplinary proceeding in the State re Tribunal within 6 months after the day on which
<u>207.</u>	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct. Time for init Law s. 300 The Board mu Administrativ the Board dec	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may tisfactory professional conduct or professional iating disciplinary proceedings under Uniform
207. (1)	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct. Time for init Law s. 300 The Board mu Administrativ the Board dec respect to the	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may tisfactory professional conduct or professional iating disciplinary proceedings under Uniform ast initiate a disciplinary proceeding in the State re Tribunal within 6 months after the day on which ides to initiate proceedings in the Tribunal with alleged conduct.
<u>207.</u>	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct. Time for init Law s. 300 The Board mu Administrativ the Board decorespect to the However, the	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may tisfactory professional conduct or professional iating disciplinary proceedings under Uniform ast initiate a disciplinary proceeding in the State re Tribunal within 6 months after the day on which ides to initiate proceedings in the Tribunal with alleged conduct. Board may apply in writing to the State
207. (1)	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct. Time for init Law s. 300 The Board mu Administrativ the Board dec respect to the However, the Administrativ	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may tisfactory professional conduct or professional iating disciplinary proceedings under Uniform ast initiate a disciplinary proceeding in the State to initiate proceedings in the Tribunal with alleged conduct. Board may apply in writing to the State to initiate proceedings after
207. (1)	Disciplinary p Tribunal may involve, unsat misconduct. Time for init Law s. 300 The Board mu Administrativ the Board dec respect to the However, the Administrativ	proceedings may involve 1 or more matters proceedings initiated in the State Administrative relate to 1 or more matters that involve, or may tisfactory professional conduct or professional iating disciplinary proceedings under Uniform ast initiate a disciplinary proceeding in the State re Tribunal within 6 months after the day on which ides to initiate proceedings in the Tribunal with alleged conduct. Board may apply in writing to the State

page 110

(3)	The State Administrative Tribunal may grant leave to initiate	
	proceedings later than the 6-month period.	
(4)	In making a decision under subsection (3), the State	
(4)	Administrative Tribunal may have regard to all of the	
	<u>circumstances of the case, including</u>	
	-	
	(a) the public interest; and	
	(b) the extent to which, having regard to the delay, there is	
	or may be prejudice to the Australian lawyer concerned	
	because evidence that would have been available if the	
	application had been made within the 6-month period is	
	no longer available; and	
	(c) whether the Board's explanation for the delay in	
	initiating the proceedings is reasonable.	
(5)	An official record on notification of the Decord stating the	
(3)	An official record or notification of the Board stating the Board's decision to initiate proceedings referred to in	
	subsection (1) is sufficient evidence of the Board's decision.	
	subsection (1) is sufficient evidence of the Board's decision.	
208.	State Administrative Tribunal to conduct hearing for	
	disciplinary proceeding	
	The Crete Advisition Triburghters described a beauty into	
	The State Administrative Tribunal must conduct a hearing into	
	each allegation made in an application initiating a disciplinary	
	proceeding.	
209.	Variation of application initiating disciplinary proceeding	
(1)	To dele condica	
(1)	In this section —	
	<i>vary</i> , in relation to an application initiating a disciplinary	
	proceeding, includes adding an allegation to, or removing an	
	allegation from, the application.	
(2)	The Board may apply to vary an application initiating a	
	disciplinary proceeding.	

<u>s. 210</u>

(3)	The State Administrative Tribunal may vary the application if		
	satisfied that it is reasonable to do so, having regard to all the		
	circumstances, including whether varying the application would		
	affect the fairness of the proceedings.		
(4)	If the variation of an application initiating a disciplinary		
	proceeding is to add an allegation to the application, the State		
	Administrative Tribunal must not decline to vary the application		
	only because —		
	(a) the additional allegation has not been the subject of a		
	<u>complaint; or</u>		
	(b) the additional allegation has not been the subject of an		
	investigation; or		
	(c) the alleged conduct concerned occurred more than		
	<u>3 years ago.</u>		
<u>210.</u>	Interlocutory and interim orders in relation to disciplinary		
	proceedings		
	proceedings The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutory		
	The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutory		
	The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutory or interim orders that it considers appropriate before making its final decision for a disciplinary proceeding.		
<u>211.</u>	The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutory or interim orders that it considers appropriate before making its final decision for a disciplinary proceeding. State Administrative Tribunal not bound by rules of		
	The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutoryor interim orders that it considers appropriate before making itsfinal decision for a disciplinary proceeding.State Administrative Tribunal not bound by rules ofevidence		
(1)	The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutory or interim orders that it considers appropriate before making its final decision for a disciplinary proceeding. State Administrative Tribunal not bound by rules of		
	The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutoryor interim orders that it considers appropriate before making itsfinal decision for a disciplinary proceeding.State Administrative Tribunal not bound by rules ofevidence		
	The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutory or interim orders that it considers appropriate before making its final decision for a disciplinary proceeding. State Administrative Tribunal not bound by rules of evidence This section applies to —		
	The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutory or interim orders that it considers appropriate before making its final decision for a disciplinary proceeding. State Administrative Tribunal not bound by rules of evidence This section applies to — (a) a disciplinary proceeding; and 		
(1)	The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutory or interim orders that it considers appropriate before making its final decision for a disciplinary proceeding. State Administrative Tribunal not bound by rules of evidence This section applies to — (a) a disciplinary proceeding; and (b) a proceeding under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 453. 		
	The State Administrative Tribunal may make any interlocutory or interim orders that it considers appropriate before making its final decision for a disciplinary proceeding. State Administrative Tribunal not bound by rules of evidence This section applies to — (a) a disciplinary proceeding; and (b) a proceeding under the Legal Profession Uniform		

page 112

212.	Notification of particular State Administrative Tribunal
	orders

- The Board must ensure that persons and bodies having relevantfunctions under a corresponding law of another participatingjurisdiction (a *relevant jurisdiction*) are notified of the makingand contents of any order of the State Administrative Tribunalunder section 210 or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)Part 5.4 Division 3 that
 - (a) needs to be, or is capable of being, given effect to in the relevant jurisdiction; and
- (b) relates to the Australian legal practitioner's practice of law in the relevant jurisdiction.

213. Provisions about fines imposed under Uniform Law s. 302

If the State Administrative Tribunal makes an order under theLegal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 302(1)(1), theamount must be paid to the Board within the period specified bythe Tribunal.

214. Giving effect to State Administrative Tribunal orders

- Persons and bodies having relevant functions under this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) must —
- (a) give effect to an order of the State Administrative Tribunal under section 210; and
- (b)enforce an order that requires compliance by an
Australian legal practitioner (except to the extent that
the order relates to the practitioner's practice of law in
another jurisdiction).

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>s. 215</u>

<u>215.</u>	5. State Administrative Tribunal to give order recommending		
removal of lawyer from roll or register to Principal			
	Registrar		
	If the State Administrative Tribunal makes an order under the <u>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</u> section 302(1)(f), the Tribunal must give the following to the Principal Registrar —		
	(a) a copy of the order;		
	(b) a record of the evidence taken at the hearing;		
	(c) a copy of the Tribunal's reasons for the final decision to		
	make the order.		
<u>216.</u>	Official notification to Board and Legal Services and		
	<u>Complaints Committee of removal from roll under Uniform</u>		
	<u>Law s. 23</u>		
	If a person's name and other particulars are removed from the		
	Supreme Court roll under the Legal Profession Uniform		
	Law (WA) section 23, the Principal Registrar must, as soon as		
	practicable, give written notice of the removal to the Board and		
	the Legal Services and Complaints Committee.		

page 114

Part 10 — Registers

Division 1 — Certificate registers

217. Register of Australian practising certificates granted by the Board

- (1) The Board must keep a register of the names of Australian lawyers to whom the Board grants Australian practising certificates.
- (2) The register must
 - (a) state the conditions (if any) imposed on an Australian practising certificate in relation to engaging in legal practice; and
 - (b) include any other particulars prescribed by the local regulations.
- (3) If a condition is imposed on an Australian practising certificate because of an injury to, or the infirmity or mental or physical illness of, the holder of the practising certificate, the Board may omit from the register any part of the condition that includes —
 - (a) the reason for the imposition of the condition; and
 - (b) other information in relation to the injury, infirmity or mental or physical illness.
- (4) Subject to the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 435, the Board may keep the register in the manner the Board decides.
- (5) The register
 - (a) must be available for inspection, without charge, at the Board's principal place of business during normal business hours; and
 - (b) may otherwise be published by the Board in the manner and circumstances it considers appropriate, including by

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

	publishing the names of persons in the register and othe information included in the register about the persons.
218.	Register of Australian registration certificates granted by
	the Board
(1)	The Board must keep a register of the names of persons to whom the Board grants Australian registration certificates.
(2)	The register must —
	(a) state the conditions (if any) imposed on an Australian registration certificate; and
	(b) include any other particulars prescribed by the local regulations.
(3)	Subject to the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 435 the Board may keep the register in the manner the Board decides.
(4)	The register —
	(a) must be available for inspection, without charge, at the Board's principal place of business during normal business hours; and
	(b) may otherwise be published by the Board in the manner and circumstances it considers appropriate, including by publishing the names of persons in the register and other information included in the register about the persons.
	Division 2 — Disciplinary action register
<u>219.</u>	Terms used
	In this Division —
	<i>disciplinary action</i> means —
	(a) the making of an order by a court or tribunal for or
	<u>following a finding of unsatisfactory professional</u> conduct or professional misconduct by an Australian

page 116

		r under this Act, the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> WA) or a corresponding law; or
	(b) any of Profest follow	<u>E the following actions taken under the <i>Legal</i> <u>ssion Uniform Law (WA) or a corresponding law,</u> <u>ving a finding by a court, tribunal or other person</u> <u>fessional misconduct by an Australian lawyer</u></u>
	(i)	the removal of the name of the lawyer from a Supreme Court roll;
	(ii)	the suspension, variation or cancellation of the lawyer's Australian practising certificate or Australian registration certificate;
	(iii)	the refusal to grant or renew an Australian practising certificate or Australian registration certificate to the lawyer;
	(iv)	the appointment of a receiver of all or any of the lawyer's property or the appointment of a manager of the lawyer's practice;
	(v)	the making of an order under Part 5.4 of the Law, other than an order cautioning or reprimanding the lawyer;
		ciplinary action means the register kept under
	section 220(2	<u>).</u>
<u>220.</u>	Register of d	isciplinary action
(1)	In this section	<u>L—</u>
	former regist	er means the Register of Disciplinary Action kept
	under section	452(1) of the old Act;
		<i>iplinary action</i> means disciplinary action as the second sec
(2)	The Board mu	ust keep a register of the following —
		linary action taken under the Legal Profession
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rm Law (WA);

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 10	Registers	
Division 2	Disciplinary action register	
s. 220		

	(b) disciplinary action taken under a corresponding law in respect of an Australian lawyer admitted or practising in
	the State;
	(c) previous disciplinary action recorded in the former
	register in relation to an Australian lawyer admitted or practising in the State.
(3)	The register of disciplinary action may also include previous
	disciplinary action that occurred before the day on which this
	section comes into operation but was not recorded in the former
	register.
(4)	The register of disciplinary action must include —
	(a) the full name of the person (the <i>disciplined person</i>)
	against whom the disciplinary action, or previous
	disciplinary action, was taken; and
	(b) the disciplined person's business address or former
	business address; and
	(c) the disciplined person's home jurisdiction or most recent home jurisdiction; and
	(d) particulars of the disciplinary action, or previous
	disciplinary action, taken; and
	(e) other particulars prescribed by the local regulations.
(5)	The register of disciplinary action may be kept in a form
	determined by the Board and form part of other registers.
(6)	The Board may cause any error in or omission from the register
(0)	of disciplinary action to be corrected.
(7)	The Legal Services and Complaints Committee, the State
	Administrative Tribunal and the Principal Registrar must provide to the Board sufficient information to enable the Board
	to exercise the Board's functions in respect of the register of
	disciplinary action.
	- •

page 118

<u>221.</u>	Public availability of register of disciplinary action
(1)	The register of disciplinary action must be made available for public inspection on —
	(a) the Board's website; or
	(b) another website identified on the Board's website.
(2)	Information recorded in the register of disciplinary action may be provided to members of the public in any other manner approved by the Board.
222.	Publicising disciplinary action
	Without limiting other provisions of this Division dealing with publication of disciplinary action, the Board may publicise disciplinary action taken against a person in any manner the Board considers appropriate.
<u>223.</u>	Effect of quashing of disciplinary action
(1)	If disciplinary action is quashed on appeal or review, any reference to that disciplinary action must be removed from the register of disciplinary action.
(2)	If disciplinary action is quashed on appeal or review after the action was publicised by the Board under section 222, the result of the appeal or review must be publicised with equal prominence by the Board.
224.	Publicising disciplinary action taken because of injury,
	infirmity or illness
(1)	In this section —
	<i>relevant disciplinary action</i> , in relation to a person, means disciplinary action that is —
	(a) the suspension or cancellation of the person's Australian practising certificate; or

Legal Profession	on Uniform Law Application Act 2022
Part 10	Registers
Division 2	Disciplinary action register
s. 225	

	(b) a refusal to grant or renew an Australian practising
	certificate applied for by the person; or
	(c) a restriction or prohibition on the person's right to
	engage in legal practice.
(2)	If relevant disciplinary action is taken against a person because
	of the person's injury, infirmity or physical or mental illness,
	the relevant disciplinary action may be recorded in the register
	of disciplinary action but any other information relating to the
	person's injury, infirmity or physical or mental illness must not
	be recorded in the register or otherwise publicised under this
	Division without the person's consent.
(3)	Disciplinary action must not be recorded in the register of
	disciplinary action or otherwise publicised under this Division
	<u>if —</u>
	(a) the disciplinary action is taken against a person because
	of the person's injury, infirmity or physical or mental
	illness; and
	(b) the disciplinary action is not relevant disciplinary action.
<u>225.</u>	Effect of secrecy provisions and non-disclosure orders
(1)	The provisions of this Division are subject to any order made by
	any of the following so far as the order prohibits or restricts the
	disclosure of information —
	(a) the Supreme Court or the State Administrative Tribunal;
	(b) a corresponding authority in relation to disciplinary
	action taken under provisions of a corresponding law;
	(c) another court or tribunal of this State or another
	jurisdiction.
(2)	Despite subsection (1), unless an order has been made under
	subsection (3) the name and other identifying particulars of a
	and the second
	person against whom disciplinary action is taken, and the kind
	person against whom disciplinary action is taken, and the kind of disciplinary action taken, must be recorded in the register of

page 120

		ction in accordance with the requirements of this may be otherwise publicised under this Division.
(3)	A court or tri	bunal that makes an order or finding that
		r results or may result in, disciplinary action
	against a pers	on may make an order prohibiting the disciplinary
	action from b	eing publicised.
(4)	A court or tri	bunal cannot make an order under subsection (3)
·····	unless the co	art or tribunal considers that there are exceptional
	<u>circumstance</u>	s justifying the making of the order.
(5)	If an order ha	s been made under subsection (3) —
	(a) the na	me and other identifying particulars of the person
		st whom disciplinary action is taken, and the kind
	of dis	ciplinary action taken, must be recorded in the
		er of disciplinary action in accordance with the
	requir	rements of this Division; but
	(b) that in	nformation must not be —
	(i)	made available for public inspection on the
		register or provided to members of the public
		under section 221; or
	(ii)	otherwise publicised under this Division; or
	(iii)	given to a corresponding authority unless the
		authority gives an undertaking to the Board that
		the information will remain confidential and will
		not be made available for public inspection or
		otherwise publicised.
<u>226.</u>	Liability for	publicising disciplinary action
(1)	In this section	1—
		son means —
	(a) the St	

(a) the State; or

(b) the Board; or

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Professio	on Uniform Law Application Act 2022
Part 10	Registers
Division 2	Disciplinary action register
s. 226	

	(c) a person responsible for keeping the whole or any part
	of the register of disciplinary action; or
	(d) an Internet service provider or Internet content host; or
	(e) a member of staff of, or a person acting at the direction
	of, a statutory body or any person or body referred to in
	this definition.
(2)	No liability is incurred by a protected person in respect of
	anything done or omitted to be done in good faith for the
	purpose of —
	(a) publicising disciplinary action taken against a person; or
	(b) exercising functions of the Board under this Division; or
	(c) keeping, publishing, or enabling access to, the register
	of disciplinary action.
(3)	Without limiting subsection (2), no liability (including liability
	in defamation) is incurred by a protected person publishing in
	good faith —
	(a) information about disciplinary action —
	(i) recorded in the register of disciplinary action; or
	(ii) otherwise publicised by the Board under this
	Division;
	<u>or</u>
	(b) matters purporting to contain information mentioned in
	paragraph (a) that is incorrect in any respect; or
	(c) a fair report or summary of information mentioned in
	paragraph (a).

page 122

Divi	<u>sion 3 -</u>	— Disqualification orders and approvals register
227.	Disqu	alification orders and approvals register
(1)	The B	oard may keep a register of —
	<u>(a)</u>	orders made under the Legal Profession Uniform
		<i>Law (WA)</i> section 119 or 120 on application by the Board; and
	(b)	approvals of persons as lay associates for the purposes
		of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 121 given by the Board under section 121(2) of the Law.
(2)	If the	Board keeps a register under subsection (1), the
	registe	<u>er —</u>
	(a)	must include the information required by the local
		regulations; and
	<u>(b)</u>	if the Uniform Rules (WA) specify details that may or
		must not be included in the register and the Rules are not inconsistent with the local regulations made for the
		<u>purposes of paragraph (a) — must be consistent with the</u> <u>Uniform Rules (WA); and</u>
	(c)	may otherwise be kept in a form determined by the Board.
(3)	The re	gister —
	<u>(a)</u>	must be available for inspection by an Australian legal
		practitioner, without charge, at the Board's principal place of business during normal business hours; and
	<u>(b)</u>	must not be made available for inspection by a person who is not an Australian legal practitioner.

Part 11 — Enforcement

Division 1 — Search warrants under Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)

228. Application for search warrants under Uniform Law s. 377

- (1) An application for a search warrant under the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 377 must be made to a magistrate under subsection (2) and the *Criminal Investigation Act 2006* <u>section 13.</u>
- (2) The application, or the written record of the application, must <u>state —</u>
 - (a) the investigator's full name; and
- (b) the details of the investigator's appointment for inspection; and
 - (c) details of the premises in relation to which the warrant will be issued; and
 - (d) a description of the relevant material the investigator suspects is located at the premises; and
 - (e) the reasonable grounds upon which the investigator suspects the relevant material is located at the premises; and
 - (f) whether the investigator knows another application for a search warrant has been made, and whether the warrant was issued, in relation to the premises for which the warrant is being applied for.
- 229. Provisions for search warrants issued under Uniform Law <u>s. 377</u>
- (1) A search warrant issued under the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 377 must state —
 - (a) the name of the magistrate who issued the warrant; and
 - (b) the time and day when the warrant was issued; and

page 124

	(c)	the investigator's full name and the details of the
		investigator's appointment for inspection; and
	(d)	details of the premises in relation to which the warrant is
		issued; and
	(e)	a description of the relevant material the investigator
		suspects is located at the premises; and
	(f)	the period, beginning on the day on which the warrant is
		issued and ending no more than 30 days after that day,
		during which the warrant must be executed; and
	(g)	any restrictions on the powers that may be exercised
		under section 230 of this Act or section 375 of the Law.
(2)	A sear	ch warrant comes into force when it is issued by the
	magist	trate.
(3)	The C	riminal Investigation Act 2006 section 13(8) applies in
		n to a search warrant issued under the Legal Profession
	<u>Unifor</u>	m Law (WA) section 377.
230	Use of	force when executing search warrants issued under
<u>230.</u>		<u>Force when executing search warrants issued under</u>
<u>230.</u>	<u>Unifo</u>	rm Law s. 377
<u>230.</u>	Unifo An inv	rm Law s. 377 restigator executing a search warrant issued under the
<u>230.</u>	Unifo An inv Legal	rm Law s. 377 Vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 377 may, in
<u>230.</u>	Unifo An inv Legal additio	rm Law s. 377 Vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 377 may, in on to the powers that may be exercised under section 375
<u>230.</u>	Unifo An inv Legal addition of the	rm Law s. 377 Vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 377 may, in
230.	Uniformation An inv <u>Legal</u> addition of the section	rm Law s. 377 vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 377 may, in on to the powers that may be exercised under section 375 Law, use force under the <i>Criminal Investigation Act 2006</i>
	Uniformation An inv <u>Legal</u> addition of the section Law w	rm Law s. 377 vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 377 may, in on to the powers that may be exercised under section 375 Law, use force under the <i>Criminal Investigation Act 2006</i> in 16 as if the powers exercised under section 375 of the vere a power exercised under that Act.
<u>230.</u> 	Uniformation An inv <u>Legal</u> addition of the section Law w Execu	rm Law s. 377 vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 377 may, in on to the powers that may be exercised under section 375 Law, use force under the <i>Criminal Investigation Act 2006</i> in 16 as if the powers exercised under section 375 of the vere a power exercised under that Act. ted search warrants issued under Uniform Law s. 377
	Uniformation An inv <u>Legal</u> addition of the section Law we Execute to be of	rm Law s. 377 vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 377 may, in on to the powers that may be exercised under section 375 Law, use force under the <i>Criminal Investigation Act 2006</i> in 16 as if the powers exercised under section 375 of the vere a power exercised under that Act. ted search warrants issued under Uniform Law s. 377 endorsed
	Uniformation An investment An	rm Law s. 377 vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 377 may, in on to the powers that may be exercised under section 375 Law, use force under the <i>Criminal Investigation Act 2006</i> in 16 as if the powers exercised under section 375 of the vere a power exercised under that Act. ted search warrants issued under Uniform Law s. 377 endorsed vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the
	Uniformation An investment An investment addition of the section Law we Execute to be of An investment Legal	rm Law s. 377vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 377 may, in on to the powers that may be exercised under section 375 Law, use force under the Criminal Investigation Act 2006 on 16 as if the powers exercised under section 375 of the vere a power exercised under that Act.ted search warrants issued under Uniform Law s. 377 endorsedvestigator executing a search warrant issued under the Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 377 must endorse
	Uniformation An investment of the section Law we be considered and investment of the section Law we be considered and the section of the sect	rm Law s. 377 vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 377 may, in on to the powers that may be exercised under section 375 Law, use force under the Criminal Investigation Act 2006 in 16 as if the powers exercised under section 375 of the vere a power exercised under that Act. ted search warrants issued under Uniform Law s. 377 endorsed vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 377 must endorse urrant, or a copy or form of the warrant referred to in the
	UnifoAn invLegaladditicof thesectionLaw wExecutto be ofAn invLegalthe waCrimin	rm Law s. 377vestigator executing a search warrant issued under the Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 377 may, in on to the powers that may be exercised under section 375 Law, use force under the Criminal Investigation Act 2006 on 16 as if the powers exercised under section 375 of the vere a power exercised under that Act.ted search warrants issued under Uniform Law s. 377 endorsedvestigator executing a search warrant issued under the Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 377 must endorse

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 11	Enforcement
Division 2 s. 232	Contraventions of Act or Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)

Legal Profes. document or section 380 o	
document or section 380 o (a) issue (b) either (i)	other thing seized during the search under <u>f the Law, the investigator must —</u> <u>a receipt in the form approved by the Board; and</u> <u></u>
section 380 o (a) issue (b) either (i)	f the Law, the investigator must — a receipt in the form approved by the Board; and if the occupier of the premises from which the thing is seized, or a person other than the occupier, is present — give the receipt to the
(a) issue (b) either (i)	a receipt in the form approved by the Board; and <u>if the occupier of the premises from which the</u> <u>thing is seized, or a person other than the</u> <u>occupier, is present — give the receipt to the</u>
(b) either (i)	if the occupier of the premises from which the thing is seized, or a person other than the occupier, is present — give the receipt to the
(i)	if the occupier of the premises from which the thing is seized, or a person other than the occupier, is present — give the receipt to the
	thing is seized, or a person other than the occupier, is present — give the receipt to the
(ii)	occupier, is present — give the receipt to the
(ii)	
(ii)	person; or
(ii)	
	in any other case — leave the receipt on the
	premises in an envelope addressed to the
	occupier of the premises.
rision 2 — C	ontraventions of Act or Legal Profession
	Uniform Law (WA)
	appoint person to investigate contravention of
	applies if the Board suspects on reasonable grounds
-	
(a) comn	nitted an offence under this Act; or
	nitted an offence against the Legal Profession
	<i>orm Law (WA)</i> or contravened a civil penalty
	sion, other than an offence or civil penalty
provi	sion in Part 4.2 of the Law.
	ay appoint a person to investigate the suspected
	of the offence or contravention of the penalty
provision.	
Note for this sub	osection:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 469.
	Board may a Act or Unifo This section a that a person (a) comm (b) comm Unifo provi provi The Board m

page 126

(3)	The Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Chapter 7 applies in
	relation to the investigation carried out under this section as if a
	reference in Chapter 7 to —
	(a) a trust records investigation were a reference to the
	investigation carried out under this section; and
	(b) an investigator were a reference to a person appointed
	under subsection (2).
(4)	The Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) sections 462, 465 and
	467 apply to a person appointed under subsection (2) as if they
	were a relevant person for the purposes of those sections of the
	Law.
234.	Who may commence proceedings for offence against Act or
	Uniform Law
	The Board, or a person authorised by the Board, may commence
	a prosecution for an offence against this Act or the <i>Legal</i>
	Profession Uniform Law (WA).
<u>235.</u>	When prosecution may be commenced for offence against
<u>235.</u>	When prosecution may be commenced for offence against <u>Uniform Law s. 10 or 11</u>
<u>235.</u> (1)	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal Profession
	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within
	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence was
	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within
	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence was
(1)	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence wascommitted.However, if a prosecution notice specifies the day on whichevidence of the alleged offence against the Legal Profession
(1)	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence wascommitted.However, if a prosecution notice specifies the day on whichevidence of the alleged offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 first came to the attention
(1)	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence wascommitted.However, if a prosecution notice specifies the day on whichevidence of the alleged offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 first came to the attentionof the Board, or a person authorised to commence a prosecution
(1)	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence wascommitted.However, if a prosecution notice specifies the day on whichevidence of the alleged offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 first came to the attentionof the Board, or a person authorised to commence a prosecutionunder section 234 —
(1)	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence wascommitted.However, if a prosecution notice specifies the day on whichevidence of the alleged offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 first came to the attentionof the Board, or a person authorised to commence a prosecutionunder section 234 —(a) the prosecution may be commenced within 24 months
(1)	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence wascommitted.However, if a prosecution notice specifies the day on whichevidence of the alleged offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 first came to the attentionof the Board, or a person authorised to commence a prosecutionunder section 234 —(a) the prosecution may be commenced within 24 monthsafter the day specified in the notice; and
(1)	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence wascommitted.However, if a prosecution notice specifies the day on whichevidence of the alleged offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 first came to the attentionof the Board, or a person authorised to commence a prosecutionunder section 234 —(a) the prosecution may be commenced within 24 monthsafter the day specified in the notice; and(b) the prosecution notice need not contain particulars of the
(1)	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence wascommitted.However, if a prosecution notice specifies the day on whichevidence of the alleged offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 first came to the attentionof the Board, or a person authorised to commence a prosecutionunder section 234 —(a) the prosecution may be commenced within 24 monthsafter the day specified in the notice; and(b) the prosecution notice need not contain particulars of theday on which the offence is alleged to have been
(1)	Uniform Law s. 10 or 11A prosecution for an offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 may be commenced within24 months after the day on which the alleged offence wascommitted.However, if a prosecution notice specifies the day on whichevidence of the alleged offence against the Legal ProfessionUniform Law (WA) section 10 or 11 first came to the attentionof the Board, or a person authorised to commence a prosecutionunder section 234 —(a) the prosecution may be commenced within 24 monthsafter the day specified in the notice; and(b) the prosecution notice need not contain particulars of the

Part 11 Division	 Enforcement Notices under Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) s. 371(1)(a or (b)
s. 236	- (-)
(3)	The day on which evidence first came to the attention of the Board, or a person authorised by the Board is the day specified in the prosecution notice, unless the contrary is shown.
<u>236.</u>	Enforcement of orders to pay fines under Uniform Law
(1)	This section applies to —
	(a) an order under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 299(1)(f); or
	(b) an order under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 302(1)(1).
(2)	The order may be filed in the registry of the court that would have jurisdiction to order payment of the fine as if it were a debt.
(3)	An order filed in the registry of the court under subsection (2) may be enforced by the Board as if the order were an order of the court.
<u>237.</u>	Board may recover pecuniary penalty to be paid under <u>Uniform Law</u>
	For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 456(a), the Board may enforce an order to pay a pecuniary penalty made under the Law.
D	<u>Vivision 3 — Notices under Legal Profession Uniform</u> Law (WA) s. 371(1)(a) or (b)
220	
<u>238.</u>	Effect of notice under Uniform Law s. 371(1)(a) or (b)
(1)	A notice served under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 371(1)(a) or (b) has the same effect as a subpoena to produce documents or attend to give evidence, as the case may be, issued by the Supreme Court for the attendance of a witness for examination or production of documents in a civil action.

page 128

Legal Profession Uniform Law Applica	tion Act 2022
Enforcement	Part 11
Notices under Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) s. 371(1)(a) or (b)	Division 3
	s. 238

(2)	Obedience to, or non-observance of, a notice served under the <u>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 371(1)(a) or (b)</u> may be enforced and punished by a judge in chambers in the same manner as in the case of obedience to, or non-observance
	of, a subpoena issued by the Supreme Court.
(3)	However —
	(a) if a person is punished by a judge in chambers under
	subsection (2), the person may be charged and convicted of an offence against the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> section 371(3) but not sentenced for the offence; and
	(b) if a person is charged, convicted of and sentenced for an offence against the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 371(3), the person may not be punished by a judge in chambers under subsection (2).
	Note for this subsection:
	See also the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 466.

<u>s. 239</u>

	<u> Part 12 — Law Society Public Purposes Trust</u>
<u>239.</u>	Terms used
	In this Part —
	Law Society Public Purposes Trust Deed means the Deed of
	Trust dated 22 August 1985 made by the Law Society as varied
	from time to time and published on the Law Society's website;
	vary, in relation to the Law Society Public Purposes Trust Deed,
	means to vary, add to, or revoke part of, the Deed in accordance
	with the Deed.
<u>240.</u>	Remaining interest on trust accounts to be paid to Law
	<u>Society</u>
	If interest is earned on money in a trust account maintained with
	an authorised ADI in this State, the authorised ADI must
	(a) if a trust account arrangement provides for a proportion
	of the interest to be paid to the Legal Contribution
	<u>Trust — pay the remainder of the interest to the Law</u> Society when the ADI pays the Legal Contribution
	Trust; or
	(b) in any other case — pay the interest to the Law Society
	after the end of the month in which it is earned.
	Penalty: a fine of \$5 000.
	Note for this section:
	See section 200 for the limitation on amounts that can be paid to the
	Legal Contribution Trust under a trust account arrangement.
<u>241.</u>	Application of funds paid to Law Society
	The Law Society must hold and apply the amounts received
	under section 240 in accordance with the Law Society Public
	Purposes Trust Deed.

page 130

<u>242.</u>	2. Legal Contribution Trust must provide copy of		
	arrangements to Law Society		
	The Legal Contribution Trust must give the Law Society a copy		
	of each trust account arrangement.		
243.	Tabling of instruments varying Law Society Public Purposes		
	Trust Deed		
(1)	If the Law Society Public Purposes Trust Deed is varied, the Law Society must, within 14 days after the variation —		
	(a) publish the instrument varying the Deed on the Law Society's website; and		
	(b) give the Attorney General a copy of the instrument varying the Deed.		
(2)	The Attorney General must, within 14 days after the day on		
	which a copy of an instrument is given to the Attorney General under subsection (1), cause a copy of the instrument to be laid		
	before each House of Parliament or dealt with under		
	section 258.		

<u>s. 244</u>

<u>244.</u>	Law library
(1)	The State may establish and manage a law library for the use
	<u>of —</u>
	(a) the judiciary; and
	(b) Australian lawyers whose home jurisdiction is this State and
	(c) other persons prescribed by the local regulations.
(2)	Any assets acquired after the day on which this section comes into operation for the purposes of the law library are vested in and are the property of the State.
245.	Law library contributions
(1)	In this section —
	calculation regulations means the local regulations specifying
	method by which the amount of contribution is to be calculated
	in any year;
	CPI means —
	(a) the All Groups Consumer Price Index for Perth
	published by the Bureau of Statistics established by the
	Australian Bureau of Statistics Act 1975
	(Commonwealth) section 5(1); or
	(b) if the Bureau of Statistics does not publish the All
	<u>Groups Consumer Price Index for Perth — another</u>
	similar index nominated by the Attorney General.
(2)	The Board must pay to the State an amount each year, in
	accordance with the local regulations, as a contribution towards
	the cost of providing and maintaining the law library.
(3)	The local regulations must specify —
	(a) the amount of the contribution or the method by which
	the amount of the contribution is to be calculated; and

 (4) An amendment to the local regulations mentioned in subsection (3) must be made at least 7 months before the beginning of the financial year to which the amendment will apply. (5) Before an amendment to the local regulations mentioned in subsection (3) is made, the Attorney General must — (a) obtain the written agreement of the Board, the Law 		(b) when payment becomes due.
 beginning of the financial year to which the amendment will apply. (5) Before an amendment to the local regulations mentioned in subsection (3) is made, the Attorney General must — 	(4)	An amendment to the local regulations mentioned in
 <u>apply.</u> (5) Before an amendment to the local regulations mentioned in subsection (3) is made, the Attorney General must — 		subsection (3) must be made at least 7 months before the
(5) Before an amendment to the local regulations mentioned in subsection (3) is made, the Attorney General must —		
subsection (3) is made, the Attorney General must —		<u>apply.</u>
	(5)	Before an amendment to the local regulations mentioned in
(a) obtain the written agreement of the Board, the Law		subsection (3) is made, the Attorney General must —
		(a) obtain the written agreement of the Board, the Law
Society and the Western Australian Bar Association to		
the proposed amendment; or		the proposed amendment; or
(b) notify the Board, the Law Society and the Western		(b) notify the Board, the Law Society and the Western
Australian Bar Association of the proposed amendment		
at least 9 months before the beginning of the first		
financial year to which the proposed amendment is		
intended to apply and have regard to any submissions		
made by those bodies.		made by mose bodies.
(6) Unless agreement is obtained as mentioned in subsection (5)(a),	(6)	
neither the local regulations specifying an amount of		
contribution to be paid nor the calculation regulations can be		
amended so as to increase the amount required to be paid in any		
year to an amount that is greater than the amount that would have been neuroble in that year if calculated under the		
have been payable in that year, if calculated under the calculation regulations and adjusted for any CPI increase plus		
2.5% per annum, pro rata, from the day on which the calculation		
regulations were made or last amended (whichever is later) to		· · ·
the day of the proposed amendment.		
(7) The payment must be credited to an agency special purpose	(7)	The neumant must be andited to an accency analial number
(7) The payment must be credited to an agency special purpose account, named the Law Library Fund, established under the	(/)	
<i>Financial Management Act 2006</i> section 16 and administered		
by the department.		
	$\langle 0 \rangle$	
(8) The money in the Law Library Fund must be applied —	(8)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(a) to provide and maintain the law library; and		(a) to provide and maintain the law library; and

<u>s. 246</u>

	(b) to provide library services to the persons mentioned in section 244(1); and
	(c) for other purposes prescribed by the local regulations.
(9)	If this section provides, or local regulations made under this section provide, for a levy, the levy is imposed.
	[Section 245 amended: No. 10 of 2022 s. 4.]
<u>246.</u>	Local regulations for law library
(1)	The local regulations may provide for the provision, operation
	and management of the law library, including —
	(a) access to and use of the law library; and
	(b) the terms on which persons may be given access to and
	use of the law library facilities (including the payment
	of fees); and
	(c) the borrowing of law library resources; and
	(d) the manner of securing a law library resource if it has
	been loaned.
(2)	The local regulations made for the purposes of subsection (1) may provide for the making of rules or administrative procedures by a person or body.

page 134

Part 14 — Miscellaneous

<u>247.</u>	Information sharing		
	The Board, the Legal Services and Complaints Committee and the Legal Contribution Trust (each of which is a <i>relevant</i>		
	<i>authority</i>) may disclose information to —		
	(a) another relevant authority about any matter relating to or arising under this Act, the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> or another Act; or		
	(b) a corresponding authority about any matter relating to or arising under an Act, the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> or a corresponding law; or		
	 (c) a person or class of persons prescribed by the local regulations about any matter relating to or arising under an Act, the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> or a corresponding law, subject to any conditions prescribed by the local regulations. 		
<u>248.</u>	Conduct that constitutes unsatisfactory professional conduct		
	or professional misconduct		
	Without limiting the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)		
	section 298, the following conduct by an Australian lawyer may		
	constitute unsatisfactory professional conduct or professional		
	misconduct —		
	(a) if the local regulations provide that a consequence for contravening a requirement under the local regulations constitutes unsatisfactory professional conduct or professional misconduct — contravening the requirement:		
	(b) failing to notify the Board of a change in circumstances under section 177;		
	(c) failing to comply with a notice under section 190;		
	(d) providing false or misleading information to the Law		
	Society or the Board under section 190;		

 Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03]
 page 135

 Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au
 page 135

<u>s. 249</u>

	(e) failing to comply with an order made by the Board or the Legal Services and Complaints Committee under this Act.
<u>249.</u>	Powers of Supreme Court unaffected
(1)	Subject to section 238(3)(b), the imposition of a penalty for a contravention of a provision of this Act or the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> does not affect the power of the Supreme Court to punish for a contempt of the Court.
(2)	Despite anything to the contrary in the <i>Legal Profession</i> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u> , nothing in the Law excludes or restricts judicial review by the Supreme Court of a decision of another court, tribunal, body or person.
<u>250.</u>	Liability of principals for contravention of Act
	The Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 35 applies in relation to a contravention by a law practice of a provision of this Act imposing an obligation on the law practice in the same way as it applies in relation to a contravention by a law practice of a provision of the Law imposing an obligation on the law practice.
<u>251.</u>	Defect or irregularity in person's appointment
(1)	A defect or irregularity in the appointment of any person exercising, or purporting to exercise, a function under this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) does not invalidate an act done by the person in good faith.
(2)	In this section a reference to the doing of anything includes a reference to the omission to do anything.
<u>252.</u>	Local regulations
(1)	The Governor may make regulations prescribing matters — (a) required or permitted by this Act to be prescribed; or

page 136

	(b)	necessary or convenient to be prescribed for giving
		effect to this Act.
(2)	Witho	ut limiting subsection (1), the local regulations may make
		ion for or in relation to —
	<u>(a)</u>	fees in respect of functions of —
		(i) the Supreme Court under this Act; and
		(ii) the State Administrative Tribunal under this Act;
		and
		(iii) the Board, Legal Services and Complaints
		Committee or another person under this Act; and
		(iv) a designated tribunal or local regulatory authority
		under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) on the Uniform Pulse (WA) to the extent that
		or the Uniform Rules (WA), to the extent that fees are not specified in, or otherwise provided
		for by, the Law or the Uniform Rules (WA);
		and
	(b)	the payment, collection, waiver, postponement or refund
	(0)	of fees paid under this Act or the <i>Legal Profession</i>
		Uniform Law (WA); and
	(c)	the giving of information to the Board by a local legal
		practitioner if information previously given to the Board
		is no longer correct; and
	(d)	the exempting of persons, or classes of persons, in
		whole or part from provisions of this Act.
(3)	Witho	ut limiting subsection (1), the local regulations may —
	(a)	provide that a contravention of a provision of the local
		regulations is an offence and provide for a penalty for
		the offence not exceeding a fine of \$5 000; and
	<u>(b)</u>	confer a discretion on a person; and
	(c)	impose conditions, or authorise or permit a person to
		impose conditions, in relation to a matter.

s. 253

253. Local approved forms

- (1) If this Act provides that a local approved form may or must be given to a person under or for the purposes of this Act or the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)*, the person to whom the form may or must be given may approve that form.
- (2) The local regulations may include provision for or in relation to local approved forms.
- (3) Local approved forms must be published on the website of the person who approved it.

<u>254.</u> Delegation

- (1) In this section —
- prescribed person, in relation to a power or duty under this Act,
 means a person, or a person in a class of persons, prescribed by
 the local regulations as a person or class of persons to whom
 that power or duty may be delegated under this section.
- (2) The Law Society may delegate to a prescribed person any power or duty of the Law Society under another provision of this Act, other than a power or duty under Part 7.
- (3) A delegation under subsection (2) must be in writing and executed by the Law Society.
- (4) A person, other than the Law Society, the Board or the Legal
 Services and Complaints Committee, who has a power or duty
 under this Act may delegate any power or duty that person has
 under another provision of this Act to a prescribed person.
- (5) A delegation under subsection (4) must be in writing and be signed by the person.
- (6) A prescribed person to whom a power or duty is delegated under this section cannot delegate that power or duty.
- (7) A person exercising or performing a power or duty that has been delegated to the person under this section is taken to do so in

page 138

accordance with the terms of the delegation unless the contrary is shown. Nothing in this section limits the ability of a person who may (8) delegate a power or duty under this section to perform a function through an officer or agent. 255. **Protection from liability** (1) No liability is incurred by any of the following persons in respect of anything done in good faith in the performance or purported performance of a function under this Act — (a) the Attorney General; (b) the Board; (c) a Board member; (d) the secretary of the Board employed or engaged under section 54(1); (e) a member of staff of the Board; the Legal Services and Complaints Committee; (f) a Legal Services and Complaints Committee member; (g) (h) the Legal Services and Complaints Officer; (i) the Legal Costs Committee; (j) a Legal Costs Committee member; (k) the Legal Contribution Trust; (1) a trustee of the Legal Contribution Trust; (m) a person employed or engaged by the Legal Contribution Trust under section 103(2); (n) the Law Society, including the Law Society in its capacity as trustee of the Law Mutual Fund; a person employed or engaged by the Law Society; $(\mathbf{0})$ the PII management committee or any member of that (p) committee;

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>s. 256</u>

	(q) any committee, or member of a committee, of the Board, the Legal Contribution Trust or the Law Society.			
(2)	The protection given by subsection (1) applies even though the thing done as described in that subsection may have been capable of being done whether or not this Act had been enacted.			
(3)	In this section a reference to the doing of anything includes a reference to the omission to do anything.			
(4)				
	(a) performs any function in relation to an investigation under section 233; or			
	(b) is otherwise concerned in an inquiry before the Board under this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA).			
(5)	The person has, in respect of the function or concern, the same			
	protection and immunity that a member or an officer of the Supreme Court, or a witness or a party before the Supreme			
	<u>Supreme Court, or a witness or a party before the Supreme</u> Court, would have in respect of a function or concern of a like			
	<u>Court, would have in respect of a function of concern of a like</u>			
	nature related to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.			
<u>256.</u>	÷			
<u>256.</u>	nature related to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.Certain witnesses compellable despite Uniform Law s. 468For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)			
<u>256.</u>	nature related to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.Certain witnesses compellable despite Uniform Law s. 468For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)section 468(2), section 468(1) of the Law does not apply to a			
<u>256.</u>	nature related to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.Certain witnesses compellable despite Uniform Law s. 468For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)section 468(2), section 468(1) of the Law does not apply to alegal proceeding (however described), including a proceeding			
<u>256.</u>	nature related to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. Certain witnesses compellable despite Uniform Law s. 468 For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 468(2), section 468(1) of the Law does not apply to a legal proceeding (however described), including a proceeding for an offence, under —			
256.	nature related to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. Certain witnesses compellable despite Uniform Law s. 468 For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 468(2), section 468(1) of the Law does not apply to a legal proceeding (however described), including a proceeding for an offence, under —			
<u>256.</u>	nature related to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.Certain witnesses compellable despite Uniform Law s. 468For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)section 468(2), section 468(1) of the Law does not apply to alegal proceeding (however described), including a proceedingfor an offence, under —(a) the Corruption, Crime and Misconduct Act 2003; or			
<u>256.</u> 257.	nature related to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.Certain witnesses compellable despite Uniform Law s. 468For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)section 468(2), section 468(1) of the Law does not apply to alegal proceeding (however described), including a proceedingfor an offence, under —(a) the Corruption, Crime and Misconduct Act 2003; or(b) the Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1971; or			
	nature related to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.Certain witnesses compellable despite Uniform Law s. 468For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)section 468(2), section 468(1) of the Law does not apply to alegal proceeding (however described), including a proceedingfor an offence, under —(a) the Corruption, Crime and Misconduct Act 2003; or(b) the Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1971; or(c) the Royal Commissions Act 1968.			
257.	nature related to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.Certain witnesses compellable despite Uniform Law s. 468For the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)section 468(2), section 468(1) of the Law does not apply to alegal proceeding (however described), including a proceedingfor an offence, under —(a) the Corruption, Crime and Misconduct Act 2003; or(b) the Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1971; or(c) the Royal Commissions Act 1968.Review of Act and Uniform Law			

page 140

practicable after the 5th anniversary of the day on which this section comes into operation.

 (2) The Attorney General must cause the report to be laid before each House of Parliament as soon as practicable after it is prepared, but not later than 12 months after the 5th anniversary.

258. Laying documents before House of Parliament not sitting

- (1) This section applies if
 - (a)a provision of this Act requires the Attorney General to
cause a document to be laid before each House of
Parliament, or dealt with under this section, within a
period; and
 - (b) at the beginning of the period, a House of Parliament is not sitting; and
 - (c) in the Attorney General's opinion, the House will not sit before the end of the period.
- (2) The Attorney General must send the document to the Clerk of the House before the end of the period.
- (3) When the document is sent to the Clerk of the House it is taken to have been laid before the House.
- (4) The laying of the document that is taken to have occurred under subsection (3) must be recorded in the Minutes, or Votes and Proceedings, of the House on the first sitting day of the House after the Clerk receives the document.
- 259. Giving documents
 - (1) In this section
 - electronic means includes —
 - (a) an electronic database or document system; and
- (b) any other means by which a document can be accessed electronically.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>s. 259</u>

	(2)	The local regulations may make provision for or in relation to			
		the following —			
_		(a)	the giving of a document required or permitted to be		
			given under this Act or the Legal Profession Uniform		
			Law (WA) (including the giving of the document by		
			<u>electronic means);</u>		
_		(b)	the time at which the document is taken to have been		
			given;		
_		(c)	the means of satisfying a requirement under this Act or		
			the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) in relation to a		
			document in writing (for example, a requirement that the		
			original of a document be given or that a document be		
			signed) if the document is given by electronic means.		
_	(3)		ection applies to a requirement or permission to give a		
	document whether the term "give", "issue", "send" or "serve",				
	or any other similar term, is used.				
_	(4)	The lo	ocal regulations made under subsection (2) in relation to a		
	document to which Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)				
	Part 9.5 applies cannot provide for the document to be given				
	using a means provided for in that Part in a manner that is				
	inconsistent with that Part.				

page 142

Part 15 — Repeals

<u>260.</u>	Repeals
	The following Acts are repealed —
	(a) the Legal Profession Act 2008;
	(b) the Law Society Public Purposes Trust Act 1985.
<u>261.</u>	Interpretation Act 1984 not affected
	Except where the contrary intention appears, this Part and
	Part 16 do not prejudice or affect the application of the
	Interpretation Act 1984 to and in relation to the repeal of the old
	Act or the Law Society Public Purposes Trust Act 1985 under
	section 260.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

	Division 1 — Preliminary
<u>262.</u>	Terms used
	In this Part —
	commencement day means the day on which this section comes
	into operation;
	<i>Complaints Committee</i> means the Legal Profession Complaints Committee established under section 555(1) of the old Act;
	PII regulations means regulations made under section 328(1) of the old Act as in force immediately before commencement day;
	working day means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or
	public holiday throughout the State.
<u>263.</u>	Interaction between this Part and Uniform Law Sch. 4
	<u>This Part —</u>
	(a) states the extent to which the Legal Profession Uniform
	Law (WA) Schedule 4 Part 3 applies as a law of this State; and
	(b) provides for savings and transitional provisions in
	(b) provides for savings and transitional provisions in addition to those in Parts 1 and 2 of that Schedule.
<u>D</u>	
<u>D</u> 264.	addition to those in Parts 1 and 2 of that Schedule. ivision 2 — Provisions about Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Application of particular amending Acts enacted after
	addition to those in Parts 1 and 2 of that Schedule. ivision 2 — Provisions about Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Application of particular amending Acts enacted after 21 June 2021 but before commencement day
	addition to those in Parts 1 and 2 of that Schedule. ivision 2 — Provisions about Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Application of particular amending Acts enacted after 21 June 2021 but before commencement day If an amending Act receives the Royal Assent after
	addition to those in Parts 1 and 2 of that Schedule. ivision 2 — Provisions about Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Application of particular amending Acts enacted after 21 June 2021 but before commencement day

265.	Application of s. 15 and 16 to Uniform Regulations and
	Uniform Rules made after 21 June 2021 but before
	<u>commencement day</u>
(1)	If the Uniform Regulations or Uniform Rules are made after
	21 June 2021 but before commencement day, sections 15 and 16
	apply to the regulations or rules as if they were made on
	commencement day.
(2)	However, subsection (1) does not apply to a provision of an
	amending Act that amends the Uniform Regulations or Uniform
	Rules.
266.	Application of particular provisions of Uniform Law Sch. 4
200.	Pt. 3
(1)	This section states, for the purposes of the Legal Profession
	Uniform Law (WA) Schedule 4 clause 10(1), the extent to which
	Schedule 4 Part 3 of the Law applies as a law of this State.
(2)	The following provisions of the Legal Profession Uniform Law
	(WA) Schedule 4 Part 3 apply as a law of this State without
	modification —
	(a) clauses 11 to 18;
	(b) clauses 20 to 23;
	(c) clauses 29 and 30.
(3)	The Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Schedule 4 clause 28
	applies as a law of this State as if —
	(a) the reference in clause $28(1)(a)$ to old Chapter 5 were a
	reference to Part 14 of the old Act; and
	(b) the reference in clause 28(1)(b) to that Chapter were a
	reference to that Part.

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 16	Transitional provisions
Division 3	Local regulatory bodies
s. 267	

Division 3 — Local regulatory bodies	
<u>267.</u>	Continuation of Legal Practice Board
(1)	The Board established under this Act is the same entity as, and a continuation of, the Legal Practice Board established under section 534 of the old Act.
(2)	The rights and liabilities of or in relation to the Legal Practice Board established under the old Act continue as rights and liabilities of or in relation to the Board established under this Act.
<u>268.</u>	Members of Legal Practice Board
(1)	A person who was elected as a member of the Legal Practice Board under the old Act and holds that office immediately before commencement day continues on and after that day to be a member of the Board under this Act until the expiry of the term for which the member was elected, subject to this Act.
(2)	A Queen's Counsel or Senior Counsel who was a member of the Legal Practice Board under the old Act immediately before commencement day continues on and after that day to be a member of the Board under this Act, subject to this Act.
(3)	A member of the Legal Practice Board under the old Act who was chairperson or deputy chairperson of that Board immediately before commencement day continues on and after that day to be chairperson or deputy chairperson of the Board under this Act as if they were elected under this Act until the expiry of the term for which they were elected as chairperson or deputy chairperson.
(4)	However —
	(a) section 42(3) applies to the chairperson or deputy chairperson; and
	(b) the period the member served as chairperson or deputy chairperson of the Legal Practice Board under the old
page 14	6 Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03 Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Act is taken, on and from commencement day, to be a period of service as chairperson or deputy chairperson of the Board under this Act; and the member's position is otherwise subject to this Act. (c) 269. **Complaints Committee continues as Legal Services and Complaints Committee under this Act** The Legal Services and Complaints Committee established under this Act is the same entity as, and a continuation of, the Complaints Committee. 270. **Members of Complaints Committee** A person who was a member of the Complaints Committee (1) under the old Act immediately before commencement day continues on and after that day to be a Legal Services and Complaints Committee member under this Act until the expiry of the term for which the member was appointed. If the member of the Complaints Committee was not a (2)representative of the community — (a) the member is taken, on and from commencement day, to be a legal member under this Act; and

- (b)the period the member served as a member of the
Complaints Committee is taken, on and from
commencement day, to be a period of service as a legal
member under this Act; and
- (c) if, before commencement day, the member served as a member of the Complaints Committee for 5 or more years, the member's term ends on the earlier of the following —

 (i) a day determined by the Attorney General;
 (ii) the day that is 1 year after commencement day; and

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 16	Transitional provisions
Division 3	Local regulatory bodies
s. 271	

	(d) if, before commencement day, the member served as a
	member of the Complaints Committee for less than
	5 years, the member's term ends on the day that is
	6 years after the day on which the member was
	appointed as a member of the Complaints Committee.
(3)	If the member of the Complaints Committee was a
(3)	representative of the community —
	(a) the member is taken, on and from commencement day,
	to be a community representative under this Act; and
	(b) section 64 applies to the member's appointment; and
	(c) the period the member served as a member of the
	Complaints Committee is taken, on and from
	commencement day, to be a period of service as a
	community representative under this Act.
<u>271.</u>	Continuation of other Legal Practice Board committees
(1)	A committee of the Legal Practice Board appointed under
	section 552(1) of the old Act and operating immediately before
	commencement day is taken on and after that day to be a
	commencement day is taken on and after that day to be a committee appointed under section 53(2).
(2)	committee appointed under section 53(2).
(2)	
(2)	<u>committee appointed under section 53(2).</u> A Board member who was, immediately before commencement
(2)	committee appointed under section 53(2).A Board member who was, immediately before commencementday, a member of a committee appointed under section 552(1)
(2)	committee appointed under section 53(2).A Board member who was, immediately before commencementday, a member of a committee appointed under section 552(1)of the old Act continues on and after that day as a member of
<u>(2)</u> <u>272.</u>	committee appointed under section 53(2).A Board member who was, immediately before commencementday, a member of a committee appointed under section 552(1)of the old Act continues on and after that day as a member ofthe committee as continued under subsection (1), subject to this
	committee appointed under section 53(2).A Board member who was, immediately before commencementday, a member of a committee appointed under section 552(1)of the old Act continues on and after that day as a member ofthe committee as continued under subsection (1), subject to thisAct or the expiry of the member's term.Continuation of Law Complaints Officer
<u>272.</u>	 <u>committee appointed under section 53(2).</u> <u>A Board member who was, immediately before commencement</u> <u>day, a member of a committee appointed under section 552(1)</u> <u>of the old Act continues on and after that day as a member of</u> <u>the committee as continued under subsection (1), subject to this</u> <u>Act or the expiry of the member's term.</u>
<u>272.</u>	committee appointed under section 53(2).A Board member who was, immediately before commencementday, a member of a committee appointed under section 552(1)of the old Act continues on and after that day as a member ofthe committee as continued under subsection (1), subject to thisAct or the expiry of the member's term.Continuation of Law Complaints OfficerThe person who occupied the office of Law Complaints Officer
<u>272.</u>	committee appointed under section 53(2).A Board member who was, immediately before commencementday, a member of a committee appointed under section 552(1)of the old Act continues on and after that day as a member ofthe committee as continued under subsection (1), subject to thisAct or the expiry of the member's term.Continuation of Law Complaints OfficerThe person who occupied the office of Law Complaints Officerunder the old Act immediately before commencement day istaken, on and from commencement day, to be appointed to theoffice of Legal Services and Complaints Officer under
<u>272.</u>	committee appointed under section 53(2).A Board member who was, immediately before commencementday, a member of a committee appointed under section 552(1)of the old Act continues on and after that day as a member ofthe committee as continued under subsection (1), subject to thisAct or the expiry of the member's term.Continuation of Law Complaints OfficerThe person who occupied the office of Law Complaints Officerunder the old Act immediately before commencement day istaken, on and from commencement day, to be appointed to theoffice of Legal Services and Complaints Officer undersection 79(2) until the expiry of the term for which the person
<u>272.</u>	committee appointed under section 53(2).A Board member who was, immediately before commencementday, a member of a committee appointed under section 552(1)of the old Act continues on and after that day as a member ofthe committee as continued under subsection (1), subject to thisAct or the expiry of the member's term.Continuation of Law Complaints OfficerThe person who occupied the office of Law Complaints Officerunder the old Act immediately before commencement day istaken, on and from commencement day, to be appointed to theoffice of Legal Services and Complaints Officer under
<u>272.</u>	committee appointed under section 53(2).A Board member who was, immediately before commencementday, a member of a committee appointed under section 552(1)of the old Act continues on and after that day as a member ofthe committee as continued under subsection (1), subject to thisAct or the expiry of the member's term.Continuation of Law Complaints OfficerThe person who occupied the office of Law Complaints Officerunder the old Act immediately before commencement day istaken, on and from commencement day, to be appointed to theoffice of Legal Services and Complaints Officer undersection 79(2) until the expiry of the term for which the person

(2)	For the purposes of subsection (1) —
	 (a) the person who occupied the office of Law Complaints Officer under the old Act holds office for a term of not more than 5 years specified in the instrument of appointment; and
	(b)the period the person occupied the office of LawComplaints Officer under the old Act is taken, on and from commencement day, to be a period of service as the Legal Services and Complaints Officer under this Act; and
	(c) the person is eligible for reappointment; and
	(d) the person's appointment is otherwise subject to this
	Act.
<u>273.</u>	Continuation and membership of Legal Costs Committee
(1)	The Legal Costs Committee established under this Act is the
	same entity as, and a continuation of, the Legal Costs
	Committee established under section 310(1) of the old Act.
(2)	A person who was a Legal Costs Committee member under the
	old Act immediately before commencement day continues on
	and from that day to be a Legal Costs Committee member under
	this Act, subject to this Act or the expiry of the term for which
	the member was appointed.
<u>274.</u>	Continuation of Legal Costs Committee Account
	The Legal Costs Committee Account established under section 323(2) of the old Act —
	(a) is taken to be the Legal Costs Committee Account established under section 98(3); and
	(b) continues under this Act as the Legal Costs Committee Account.

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 16	Transitional provisions
Division 4	Admission
s. 275	

<u>275.</u>	Continuation and membership of Legal Contribution Trust	
(1)	The Legal Contribution Trust established under this Act is the same entity as, and a continuation of, the Trust established under section 391(1) of the old Act.	
(2)	The rights and liabilities of or in relation to the Trust established under the old Act continue as rights and liabilities of or in relation to the Legal Contribution Trust established under this Act.	
(3)	A person who was a trustee of the Trust under the old Act immediately before commencement day continues on and from that day to be a trustee of the Legal Contribution Trust under this Act, subject to sections 105(2) and 108.	
	Division 4 — Admission	
<u>276.</u>	Admission applications under old Act taken to be admissior	
	applications under this Act	
(1)	This section applies if —	
	(a) a person applied to the Supreme Court (full bench) to be admitted to the legal profession under section 25(1) of the old Act; and	
	(b) the application was not decided under the old Act before commencement day.	
(2)	The application is taken, on and from commencement day, to be an application under section 113 for admission under the <i>Legal</i> <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 16 made in accordance	
	with —	
	(a) the local regulations; and	
	(b) the Supreme Court's rules of court; and	
	(c) a practice direction of the Supreme Court.	

277. Notice of objection to admission under old Act taken to be objection under Uniform Law

A notice under section 27 of the old Act lodged in relation to theadmission of a person under the old Act whose application foradmission was not decided under the old Act beforecommencement day is taken, on and from commencement day,to be an objection to the admission of the person made inaccordance with the applicable rules of court under the LegalProfession Uniform Law (WA) section 16(3).

278. Status of academic qualifications obtained under old Act for Uniform Law s. 17

If a person obtained approved academic qualifications or
corresponding academic qualifications (as those terms were
defined in section 21(1) of the old Act) before commencement
day, the person is taken, on and from commencement day, to
have attained the academic qualifications referred to in the
Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 17(1)(a).

279. Status of approved practical legal training requirements under old Act for Uniform Law s. 17

(1) In this section —

corresponding PLT requirements means corresponding practical legal training requirements as defined in section 21(1) of the old Act;

- PLT requirementsmeans the approved practical legal trainingrequirements as defined in section 21(1) of the old Act.
- (2) If a person has satisfactorily completed the PLT requirements or corresponding PLT requirements before commencement day, the person is taken, on and from commencement day, to have satisfactorily completed the practical legal training requirements referred to in the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 17(1)(b).

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 16	Transitional provisions
Division 4	Admission
s. 280	

	Subsection (4) applies if a person — (a) has partially completed PLT requirements or
	<u>corresponding PLT requirements before commencement</u>
	day; and
	(b) the person satisfactorily completes those requirements
	within the period of 12 months beginning on
	commencement day.
(4)	The person is taken, from when the person completes the
(4)	requirements, to have completed the practical legal training
	requirements referred to in the Legal Profession Uniform
	Law (WA) section 17(1)(b).
<u>280.</u>	Application for early consideration of suitability continues
	<u>under Uniform Law</u>
	If a relevant person (as defined in section 23(1) of the old Act)
	applied for a declaration under section 23(2) of the old Act and
	the Legal Practice Board has not, before commencement day,
	made or refused to make the declaration, the application is
	taken, on and from commencement day, to be an application for
	a declaration under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	<u>section 21(1).</u>
281.	Decision of Legal Practice Board or State Administrative
	Tribunal about suitability continues under Uniform Law
(1)	A decision of the Legal Practice Board made under
	section 23(3) of the old Act before commencement day
	continues, on and from commencement day, as if it were a
	decision of the Board made under the Legal Profession Uniform
	Law (WA) section 21(2).
(2)	If the Legal Practice Board's decision under section 23(3) of the
	old Act was made during the 6-month period before
	commencement day, the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	section 27 applies to the decision to the extent that an appeal
	section 27 applies to the decision to the extent that all appear

(3)	The L	egal Profession Uniform Law (WA) applies to a decision
	of the	State Administrative Tribunal on a matter referred under
	sectio	n 24(1) of the old Act as if the decision were a decision of
		preme Court under section 27(2) of the Law.
		*
<u>282.</u>	Com	<u>pliance certificate under old Act taken to be issued</u>
	under	<u>r Uniform Law</u>
	A con	npliance certificate filed by the Legal Practice Board under
	sectio	n 31(1) of the old Act before commencement day is taken,
		d from commencement day, to be a compliance certificate
		and provided to the Supreme Court under the Legal
		ssion Uniform Law (WA) section 19(3).
202	A	actions to State Administrative Tribunch under ald Act
<u>283.</u>	Applications to State Administrative Tribunal under old Act may be decided by Tribunal or Supreme Court	
	<u>may i</u>	be decided by Tribunal of Supreme Court
(1)	In this	s section —
	compl	liance certificate review means a review under
	<u>sectio</u>	n 31(3) of the old Act by the State Administrative
	<u>Tribu</u>	nal of a decision to refuse to give a person a compliance
	<u>certifi</u>	<u>cate;</u>
	early :	<i>suitability matter</i> means —
	(a)	a review under section 23(6) of the old Act of the Legal
		Practice Board's decision made before commencement
		day to refuse to make a declaration; or
	(b)	a matter referred to the State Administrative Tribunal
		under section 24 of the old Act;
	releva	ant provision of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	means	<u>} </u>
	(a)	in relation to an early suitability matter — section 27 of
		the Law; or
	(b)	in relation to a compliance certificate review —
		section 26 of the Law;
	Tribu	nal matter means an early suitability matter or a
	comp	liance certificate review.
Compar	a 11 An	2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] page 153
Joinpar	S I T API	2022 [00 00 00], 01 00 2022 [00 00 00] page 100

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 16	Transitional provisions	
Division 4	Admission	
s. 283		

(2) If the State Administrative Tribunal has not made a final
decision about a Tribunal matter before commencement day, the
<u>Tribunal may decide, having regard to what is appropriate in the</u> circumstances of the case —
(a) to deal with the matter under the old Act as if it had not been repealed; or
(b) that the matter should be dealt with by the Supreme Court under the relevant provision of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA).
(3) If the State Administrative Tribunal decides to deal with a Tribunal matter under the old Act —
(a) the matter may be decided under the old Act as if it had not been repealed; and
(b) the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) applies to the Tribunal's decision on the matter as if it were a decision made by the Supreme Court under the relevant provision of the Law.
(4) If the State Administrative Tribunal decides that a compliance certificate review should be dealt with by the Supreme Court —
(a) the application for a compliance certificate review is taken, on and from commencement day, to be an appeal against a decision to refuse to issue a compliance certificate under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> section 26; and
(b) the Supreme Court may make an order on the appeal under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 26(4).
(5) If the State Administrative Tribunal decides that an early suitability matter should be dealt with by the Supreme Court —
(a) the decision of the Legal Practice Board to refuse to make a declaration under section 23(3) of the old Act is taken, on and from commencement day, to be a decision to refuse to make a declaration of early assessment of
page 154 Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

suitability for a compliance certificate under the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* section 21; and

(b)the Supreme Court may make an order under the LegalProfession Uniform Law (WA) section 27(2) as if the
relevant person applying for a declaration were a person
who appealed a decision to refuse a declaration under
section 27(1) of the Law.

Division 5—**Practitioners**

284.Government lawyers taken to hold Australian practising
certificates under Uniform Law for particular period

- (1) This section applies to a WA government lawyer within the meaning of section 36(1) of the old Act engaged before commencement day in government work within the meaning of section 36(2) of the old Act and who does not, immediately before commencement day, hold an Australian practising certificate under the old Act.
- (2) The WA government lawyer is taken to hold a current Australian practising certificate granted under the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* authorising the holder to engage in legal practice as a government legal practitioner for the period beginning on commencement day and ending on the earlier of the following —
 - (a) if local regulations are made under section 127exempting WA government lawyers from the
requirement to hold Australian practising certificates in
respect of their official functions as government
lawyers the day on which the regulations come into
operation;
 - (b)
 the day on which the WA government lawyer's

 Australian practising certificate granted under the Law

 comes into operation;
 - (c) the expiry of the period of 6 months beginning on commencement day.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 16	Transitional provisions
Division 5	Practitioners
s. 285	

285.	Persons engaging in exempt work taken to have Australian practising certificates under Uniform Law for particular period
(1)	
(1)	<i>community legal centre</i> means a not-for-profit body, 1 of the
	main functions of which is the delivery of free or substantially
	subsidised legal services to a disadvantaged section of the
	community or community legal education;
	<i>exempt work</i> means —
	(a) legal practice done under the supervision of an
	Australian legal practitioner as a paid employee of —
	(i) the Legal Aid Commission; or
	(ii) a community legal centre; or
	(iii) the Aboriginal Legal Service of Western
	Australia Limited; or
	(iv) a corporation other than an incorporated legal
	practice (as defined in section 3 of the old Act);
	or
	(b) legal practice that is legislative drafting work that is
	done by an Australian lawyer under —
	(i) a contract for services with the State; and
	(ii) the direction of the Parliamentary Counsel;
	or
	(c) legal work that is done by an Australian lawyer under -
	(i) a contract for services with the State; and
	(ii) the direction of the State Solicitor.
(2)	This section applies to a person engaging in exempt work, who is an Australian lawyer and who does not, immediately before commencement day, hold an Australian practising certificate
	under the old Act.

(3)	The person is taken to hold a current Australian practising		
	certificate granted under the Legal Profession Uniform		
	Law (WA) authorising the holder to engage in legal practice that		
	is exempt work for the period beginning on commencement day		
	and ending on the earlier of the following —		
	(a) the day on which a person's Australian practising		
	certificate granted under the Law comes into operation;		
	(b) the expiry of the period of 6 months beginning on		
	commencement day.		
0 07			
<u>286.</u>	Continuing professional development		
(1)	In this section —		
	CPD period means a period beginning on 1 April and ending on		
	31 March;		
	CPD point means —		
	(a) a CPD point earned in accordance with the <i>Legal</i>		
	Profession Rules 2009 rule 9 as in force immediately		
	before commencement day; and		
	(b) a CPD point earned before commencement day under an approved CPD arrangement as defined in the <i>Legal</i>		
	<i>Profession Regulations 2009</i> regulation 12(1) as in force		
	immediately before commencement day;		
	<i>CPD year</i> has the meaning given in the Continuing Professional Development Rules.		
	Development Kules.		
(2)	If a person earned a CPD point before commencement day in		
	the CPD period in which the old Act is repealed, the CPD point		
	earned by the person is taken, on and from commencement day,		
	to have been earned under the Continuing Professional		
	Development Rules for the CPD year in which the old Act is		
	repealed.		

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 16	Transitional provisions
Division 5	Practitioners
s. 287	

Persons approved as QA providers under former Legal
Profession Rules 2009 taken to be accredited under s. 125
In this section —
Board Rules has the meaning given in section 125(1).
If, immediately before commencement day, an approval of a person, body or group of persons as a QA provider is in effect under the <i>Legal Profession Rules 2009</i> rule 14(2) as in force immediately before commencement day, the approval is taken to be an accreditation in accordance with the Board Rules in relation to all continuing professional development activities until the expiry of the period of approval given under the <i>Legal</i>
Profession Rules 2009.
An accreditation under subsection (2) is subject to amendment or revocation under the Board Rules.
Approvals of law courses and legal training courses
<u>continued</u>
In this section —
<i>LTC approval</i> means an approval of a legal training course under the <i>Legal Profession (Admission) Rules 2009</i> rule 8(1) as in force immediately before commencement day.
If academic qualifications were approved under the <i>Legal</i> <u>Profession (Admission) Rules 2009 as in force immediately</u> before commencement day, the qualifications are taken, on and from commencement day, under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <u>Law (WA) section 29 to be a law course accredited in</u> accordance with the Admission Rules.
If an LTC approval is in force in relation to a legal training course immediately before commencement day, the holder of the LTC approval is, on and from commencement day, taken to be accredited under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 29 in accordance with the Admission Rules to provide practical legal training in the form of the legal training course.

(4)	An accreditation under subsection (2) or (3) is subject to		
	amendment or revocation under the Legal Profession Uniform		
	Law (WA) or the Admission Rules.		
<u>289.</u>	Experience acquired before commencement day taken to be		
	<u>supervised legal practice under Uniform Law s. 49</u>		
(1)	A person who engaged in a period of supervised legal practice		
	(as defined in section 3 of the old Act) before commencement		
	<u>day is taken, on and from commencement day, to have</u> completed the same period of supervised legal practice for the		
	purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)		
	<u>section 49(1).</u>		
(2)	A person is taken, on and from commencement day, to have		
	completed the period of supervised legal practice required by		
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 49(1) if, before		
	<u>commencement day, the person</u>		
	(a) had the required experience (as defined in section 50(1)		
	of the old Act); or		
	(b) was entitled to practise on their own account under the $L = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$		
	Legal Practitioners Act 1893 or the Legal Practice Act 2003.		
	<u>ACC 2003.</u>		
<u>290.</u>	Exemption or reduction of requirement to engage in		
	restricted legal practice continues under Uniform Law		
(1)	In this section —		
	<i>required experience</i> has the meaning given in section 50(1) of		
	the old Act;		
	<i>restricted legal practice</i> has the meaning given in section 50(1)		
	of the old Act;		
	supervision period means a period or periods in which a holder		
	of an Australian practising certificate must engage in supervised		
	legal practice only under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> section 49(1).		

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 16	Transitional provisions
Division 5	Practitioners
s. 291	

(2)	If the Legal Practice Board exempted a person or class of
	persons from the requirement to engage in restricted legal
	practice only under section 50(7) of the old Act and the
	exemption is in effect immediately before commencement
	<u>day —</u>
	(a) the exemption is taken to be an exemption from the
	statutory condition to engage in supervised legal
	practice only under the Legal Profession Uniform
	Law (WA) section $49(4)(a)$; and
	(b) if the exemption is subject to conditions under
	section 50(8) of the old Act — the exemption is taken to
	be subject to those conditions as if they were imposed
	under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	<u>section 49(5).</u>
(3)	If the Legal Practice Board reduced the required experience for
	a person or class of persons under section 50(7) of the old Act
	and the reduction is in effect immediately before
	commencement day, the reduction is taken to be a reduction of the supervision period up den the Logal Profession Uniform Law
	the supervision period under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law</i> (WA) section 49(4)(b).
<u>291.</u>	Order made under s. 77 of old Act continued
	If, before commencement day, the State Administrative
	Tribunal made an order under section 77 of the old Act that an
	Australian lawyer not contravene a condition imposed under
	Part 5 of the old Act —
	(a) the order continues in effect on its terms on and from
	commencement day; and
	(b) while the order is in effect, a failure to comply with the
	order is taken, on and from commencement day, to be a
	failure of the Australian lawyer to comply with a
	condition of an Australian practising certificate under
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 54.

<u>292.</u>	State	Administrative Tribunal to decide how review of	
	particular Legal Practice Board decisions about practising		
	<u>certif</u> i	icates to be dealt with	
(1)	In this	s section —	
	review	vable decision means a decision of the Legal Practice	
	Board	made before commencement day —	
	(a)	to refuse to grant or renew a local practising certificate	
		under section 45(1) or 63(1) of the old Act; or	
	(b)	to amend, suspend or cancel a local practising certificate	
		under section 56(3) or 63(1) of the old Act; or	
	(c)		
		under section 59(1) of the old Act; or	
	(d)	that a person is not entitled to apply for the grant of a	
		local practising certificate for a specified period under	
		section 64(2) of the old Act.	
(2)	If an a	application for a review of a reviewable decision was made	
	<u>before</u>	commencement day to the State Administrative Tribunal	
	-	section 78 of the old Act and the Tribunal has not made a	
		lecision on the application before commencement day, the	
		nal may decide, having regard to what is appropriate in the nstances of the case —	
	<u>(a)</u>	to continue to deal with the matter under section 78 of the old Act as if it had not been repealed; or	
	(b)		
	(b)	to deal with the matter under the <i>Legal Profession</i> <i>Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 100 as if the reviewable	
		decision were a decision to which section 100(1) of the	
		Law applies.	
(3)	Subse	ction (4) applies if —	
	(a)	before commencement day, a person has not applied for	
		a review of a reviewable decision made before	
		commencement day; and	

	(b) immediately before commencement day, the person was not precluded from seeking a review under the old Act
	for any reason (including, for example, that the time limit for making the application has expired).
(4)	The reviewable decision is taken, on and from commencement day, to be a decision referred to in the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> section 100(1).
<u>293.</u>	Reviews of particular Legal Practice Board decisions about
(1)	registration certificates
(1)	<u>In this section</u> — <i>reviewable decision</i> means a decision of the Legal Practice
	Board made before commencement day to —
	(a) refuse to grant or renew registration under
	section 170(1), 172(2) or 181(1) of the old Act; or
	(b) impose a condition on registration under section 189(1)
	of the old Act; or
	(c) amend, suspend or cancel registration under section 175(3) or 181(1) of the old Act; or
	(d) suspend registration under section 184(2) of the old Act;
	or
	(e) determine under section 182(1) of the old Act that a
	person is not entitled to apply for registration for a specified period.
(2)	
	before commencement day to the State Administrative Tribunal
	under section 203 of the old Act and the Tribunal has not made
	<u>a final decision on the application before commencement day,</u> the Tribunal may decide, having regard to what is appropriate in
	the circumstances of the case, to —
	(a) continue to deal with the matter under section 203 of the
	old Act as if it had not been repealed; or

	(b) deal with the matter under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i>
	<i>Law (WA)</i> section 101 as if the reviewable decision were
	a decision to which section 101(1) of the Law applies.
	Division 6 — Trust accounts
<u>294.</u>	Interest earned on trust account prior to commencement
(1)	In this section —
	agreed rate, in relation to a relevant trust account, means the
	rate of interest payable on the money in the trust account
	immediately before commencement day as agreed between the
	ADI and the Legal Contribution Trust;
	pre-commencement period, in relation to a relevant trust
	account, means the period —
	(a) beginning on —
	(i) the day after the last day of the most recent
	period for which interest was paid under
	section 387 of the old Act in respect of the trust
	account; or
	(ii) if interest was not paid in respect of the trust
	account under section 387 of the old Act before
	commencement day — the day on which the
	trust account was opened;
	and
	(b) ending on the day before commencement day;
	relevant trust account means a trust account maintained by a
	law practice with an ADI immediately before commencement
	<u>day.</u>
(2)	An ADI must pay 51% of the interest earned on the money in
(2)	a relevant trust account during the pre-commencement period
	at the agreed rate to the Legal Contribution Trust within
	-

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Part 16	Transitional provisions
Division 6	Trust accounts
s. 295	

	10 working days after the last day of the pre-commencement
	period.
	Penalty for this subsection: a fine of \$5 000.
(3)	Subsection (2) does not apply in respect of a relevant trust
	account if the sum of the balances of all trust accounts
	maintained by the law practice with the ADI was less than \$500
	at any time during the pre-commencement period.
295.	Legal Contribution Trust and ADI taken to have entered
	into arrangement with nominated trust authority
(1)	An ADI with which a trust account is maintained immediately
	before commencement day is taken, on and from
	commencement day, to have entered into a trust account
	arrangement on the following terms —
	(a) the rate of interest payable on the money in trust
	accounts maintained with the ADI is the rate payable
	under section 387(4) of the old Act immediately before
	commencement day;
	(b) the ADI must pay 51% of the interest earned each month
	on the money in trust accounts maintained with the ADI
	to the Legal Contribution Trust within 10 working days
	after the end of the month.
(2)	The arrangement taken to have been entered into under
	subsection (1) continues until a trust account arrangement is
	agreed to by the ADI and the Legal Contribution Trust that is in
	accordance with section 200.
296.	Investigator under old Act taken to be appointed as externa
	<u>investigator under Uniform Law</u>
(1)	A person who, immediately before commencement day, is an
	investigator appointed under section 230(1) of the old Act is
	taken, on and from commencement day, to be an external
	investigator appointed under the Legal Profession Uniform
	Law (WA) section $162(1)$.

(2)	The person's instrument of appointment as an investigator under the old Act is taken, on and from commencement day, to be the instrument of appointment as an external investigator under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 162(1).	
(3)	The person's appointment as an external investigator is subject to amendment or revocation under the <i>Legal Profession</i> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u> .	
<u>297.</u>	Current investigations and external examinations under	
	Pt. 9 of old Act to be dealt with under old Act	
(1)	If an investigation has commenced under section 231 of the old	
	Act and has not been completed before commencement day, the	
	investigation may be completed under Parts 9 and 15 of the old	
	Act as if those Parts had not been repealed.	
(2)	If an external examination has commenced under section 237,	
	238 or 239 of the old Act and has not been completed before	
	commencement day, the external examination may be continued under Parts 9 and 15 of the old Act as if those Parts had not	
	been repealed.	
298.	Verterme investigations of actions before common promoted as	
<u><u> </u></u>	External investigations of actions before commencement day	
	In this section —	
	In this section —	
	In this section — trust account matter means a matter relating to —	
	<u>In this section —</u> <u>trust account matter means a matter relating to —</u> (a) trust money or trust property received by a law practice	
	<u>In this section —</u> <u>trust account matter means a matter relating to —</u> (a) trust money or trust property received by a law practice <u>before commencement day; or</u>	
	<u>In this section —</u> <u>trust account matter means a matter relating to —</u> (a) trust money or trust property received by a law practice <u>before commencement day; or</u> (b) a trust account maintained by a law practice before <u>commencement day.</u>	
	<u>In this section —</u> <u>trust account matter means a matter relating to —</u> (a) trust money or trust property received by a law practice <u>before commencement day; or</u> (b) a trust account maintained by a law practice before <u>commencement day.</u> An external investigation may be carried out under the Legal <u>Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.2 Division 4 in relation to</u>	
	<u>In this section —</u> <u>trust account matter means a matter relating to —</u> (a) trust money or trust property received by a law practice before commencement day; or (b) a trust account maintained by a law practice before commencement day. An external investigation may be carried out under the Legal	
	<u>In this section —</u> <u>trust account matter means a matter relating to —</u> (a) trust money or trust property received by a law practice before commencement day; or (b) a trust account maintained by a law practice before commencement day. An external investigation may be carried out under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.2 Division 4 in relation to a trust account matter if the trust account matter — (a) could be investigated immediately before	
	In this section — trust account matter means a matter relating to — (a) trust money or trust property received by a law practice before commencement day; or (b) a trust account maintained by a law practice before commencement day. An external investigation may be carried out under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.2 Division 4 in relation to a trust account matter if the trust account matter —	

	(b) has not been the subject of an investigation under the old Act or an investigation continued under section 297.
	Division 7 — Legal costs
<u>299.</u>	Continuation of legal costs determinations
(1)	In this section —
	<i>LPA determination</i> means a legal costs determination made under section 275(1) of the old Act.
(2)	An LPA determination is taken, on and from commencement day, to be a legal costs determination made under section 133(1).
(3)	For the purposes of section 137(1), an LPA determination is taken to be made on the day on which it was made under the old Act.
<u>300.</u>	<u>Division 8 — Professional indemnity insurance</u> <u>Continuation and membership of PII management</u> <u>committee</u>
	If the Law Society established a PII management committee (ar
	LPA Committee) under section 331(1) of the old Act and the
	committee was in existence immediately before commencement
	<u>day</u> (a) the Law Society is taken, on and from commencement <u>day, to have established a PII management committee</u> under section 184; and
	(b) the PII management committee is the same entity as, and
	a continuation of, the LPA Committee; and

301. Continuation of PII arrangement and certificates of	
	insurance under PII regulations
(1)	In this section —
	transitioned PII entity means a law practice as defined in
	section 3 of the old Act that is a PII entity as defined in
	<u>section 153(1);</u>
	transition year means the financial year that includes
	commencement day.
(2)	A PII arrangement that is in force immediately before
(2)	commencement day made by the Law Society under the
	PII regulations is taken, on and from commencement day, to be
	a PII arrangement under section 156.
(3)	If a certificate of insurance was issued to a transitioned PII
	entity under the PII regulations before commencement day in
	relation to the whole of the transition year —
	(a) the transitioned PII entity is taken on commencement
	day to have been granted arrangement insurance under
	section 158(4) for the transition year; and
	(b) the certificate of insurance is taken to have been given
	under section 158(5) for the transition year.
(4)	If a certificate of insurance was issued to a transitioned PII
	entity under the PII regulations before commencement day in
	relation to a part of the transition year —
	(a) the transitioned PII entity is taken on commencement
	day to have been granted arrangement insurance under
	section 159(2) for the part of the transition year to which
	the certificate relates; and
	(b) the certificate of insurance is taken to have been given
	under section 159(3) for the part of the transition year to
	which the certificate relates.

(5)	If a certificate of insurance was issued to a transitioned PII
()	entity under the PII regulations before commencement day in
	relation to a part of the transition year that does not include all
	of the period between commencement day and the end of the
	transition year, the transitioned PII entity may apply for
	arrangement insurance for the remainder of the financial year
	under section 159(1).
302.	Annual contribution under old Act taken to be contribution
	under this Act
(1)	This spation applies if
(1)	This section applies if —
	(a) a law practice paid an amount before commencement
	day required as an annual contribution under the
	PII regulations in relation to a PII arrangement in
	relation to a financial year; and
	(b) commencement day is in the financial year.
(2)	The amount paid by the law practice under the PII regulations
	before commencement day is taken, on and from
	commencement day, to be an amount paid under this Act in
	relation to the PII arrangement under section 156 for the
	financial year that ends on the same day as the financial year in
	relation to which the amount was paid under the PII regulations.
<u>303.</u>	Policy of professional indemnity insurance approved by Bar
	Association taken to be Bar-approved policy
	A policy of professional indemnity insurance approved by
	resolution of the Council of the Western Australian Bar
	Association that is in force immediately before commencement
	day is taken, on and from commencement day, to be a
	Bar-approved policy under section 161(1).

304. Professional indemnity insurance scheme under old Act taken to be PII scheme (1) This section applies if — (a) the Law Society approved a scheme providing professional indemnity insurance under the PII regulations; and (b) the approval is in force immediately before commencement day.

- (2) The approved scheme is taken, on and from commencement day, to be a PII scheme approved under the local regulations made under section 162.
- 305.Method of assessment of annual contribution under old Act
taken to be method of assessment determined under this Act
- If the Law Society determined a method of assessment ofannual contributions of law practices for the purposes of the PIIarrangement under the PII regulations and the method was ineffect immediately before commencement day, the method istaken, on and from commencement day, to be the method ofassessment of annual contributions of PII entities determinedunder section 164(2) until the Law Society determines anothermethod under that section.

306.Review of or appeal against annual contribution continued
under this Act

- (1) If a law practice has applied for a review under the
 PII regulations of an assessment of its annual contribution for
 the purposes of the PII arrangement under the PII regulations
 and the review has not been decided before commencement day,
 the review is taken, on and from commencement day, to have
 been applied for under section 165(1).
- (2) If a law practice has appealed under the PII regulations against a review of an assessment of its annual contribution under the PII regulations and the appeal has not been decided before

	commencement day, the appeal is taken, on and from
	commencement day, to have been made under section 166(1).
(3)	If a person has been nominated by the Attorney General as a
	person to whom a law practice may appeal an assessment of the
	law practice's annual contribution under the PII regulations and the person's pomination is in affect immediately before
	the person's nomination is in effect immediately before commencement day —
	(a) the person is taken to be nominated under section 166(1); and
	(b) the person's nomination is on the same terms as the person's nomination under the PII regulations.
	person s nomination under the TH regulations.
<u>307.</u>	Legal Practice Board taken to have granted exemption from
	requirement to obtain professional indemnity insurance
	<u>continued in particular cases</u>
(1)	This section applies if —
	(a) a person was exempt under the PII regulations from the
	requirement to obtain or maintain professional
	indemnity insurance under the PII regulations before
	<u>commencement day —</u>
	(i) in relation to particular work or duties carried out
	by the person; or
	(ii) because the person did not do particular work or
	<u>carry out particular duties;</u>
	and
	(b) on and after commencement day, the person will
	continue to do, or not do, that work or those duties; and
	(c) the basis of the exemption under the PII regulations is
	substantially the same as an exemption a person may
	apply to the Board for under the Legal Profession
	<u>Uniform Law (WA) section 215(2), (4) or (6) or under</u>
	the Uniform Rules (WA) made under section 215(8) of the Law
	the Law.

(2)	The Board is taken to have granted the person an exemption
	from the requirement to hold or be covered by an approved
	insurance policy as defined in section 154 under the relevant
	provision of the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
	section 215 or under the Uniform Rules (WA) made under
	section 215(8) of the Law in relation to the work or duties —

- (a) on and from commencement day until the earlier of the following —
- (i) the day on which the Board gives the person a certificate of exemption under section 175(2) or 176(3);
 - (ii) the 30 June following commencement day;
- and
 - (b) otherwise on the same terms as the exemption under the PII regulations.

308. Insurance taken out under previous legislation continues

- (1) Insurance taken out and maintained in accordance with an arrangement made under the *Legal Practitioners (Professional Indemnity Insurance) Regulations 1988* continues to have effect with respect to any matter or thing occurring before 1 July 1995.
- (2) Insurance taken out and maintained in accordance with arrangements made under the *Legal Practice (Professional Indemnity Insurance) Regulations 1995* continues to have effect with respect to any matter or thing occurring before 1 July 2009.
- (3) Insurance taken out and maintained in accordance with arrangements made under the PII regulations continues to have effect with respect to any matter or thing occurring before commencement day.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>309.</u>	Solicitors' Guarantee Fund continued
	The Guarantee Fund is a continuation of the Solicitors'
	Guarantee Fund established under section 336(1) of the old Act
<u>310.</u>	Continuation of Attorney General's approvals of
	investments under s. 342 of old Act
	If, immediately before commencement day, the Attorney
	General's approval of an investment of a portion of the
	Solicitors' Guarantee Fund under section 342(1) of the old Act
	was in effect, the approval is taken, on and from
	commencement day, to be an approval under section 197(1).
<u>311.</u>	Contributions to Solicitors' Guarantee Fund
(1)	This section applies to a person who —
	(a) before commencement day, paid an amount to the Lega
	Practice Board for application to the Solicitors'
	Guarantee Fund under section 337(1) of the old Act for
	a financial year; and
	(b) must pay an annual contribution under the <i>Legal</i>
	Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 225(1) for that
	financial year.
(2)	The amount paid by the person under section 337(1) of the old
	Act is taken, on and from commencement day, to be an amount
	paid for the purposes of the Legal Profession Uniform
	Law (WA) section 225(1) for that financial year.
<u>312.</u>	Agreed amount under s. 388 of old Act taken to be agreed
	<u>amount for s. 201</u>
	If, immediately before commencement day, there was an
	amount determined under section 388(3)(b) of the old Act, that
	amount is taken, on and from commencement day, to be the
	amount agreed by the Attorney General and the Law Society

	<u>under paragraph (b) of the definition of <i>agreed amount</i> in section 201(1).</u>
	Division 10 — Complaints and discipline
313.	Investigations not finalised before commencement day to be
	dealt with under old Act
(1)	This section applies to any of the following matters under the old Act that were not completed before commencement day —
	(a) a complaint or inquiry being dealt with by the Complaints Committee under the old Act because of
	section 621 of that Act;
	(b) a complaint being dealt with by the Complaints
	Committee under Part 13 of the old Act;
	(c) an investigation by the Complaints Committee under
	section 421 of the old Act.
(2)	Unless the local regulations provide that another person is to deal with the matter, the Legal Services and Complaints Committee may deal with the matter under the provisions of the old Act dealing with the matter, including provisions necessary to give effect to those provisions, as if —
	(a) those provisions had not been repealed; and
	(b) a reference to the Complaints Committee in those
	provisions were a reference to the Legal Services and Complaints Committee.
(3)	If the local regulations provide that another person is to deal
	with the matter —
	(a) the person must have regard to the steps taken by the
	<u>Complaints Committee before the person deals with the</u> <u>matter; and</u>
	(b) the person must deal with the matter in accordance with
	the procedure prescribed by the local regulations.

<u>314.</u>	Audit of incorporated legal practice under old Act continue under Uniform Law
(1)	This section applies if —
	(a) the Legal Practice Board or the Complaints Committee commenced an audit of an incorporated legal practice under section 118 of the old Act before commencement day; and
	(b) immediately before commencement day, the audit was not completed or had not otherwise ended.
(2)	The audit is taken to be an audit under the <i>Legal Profession</i> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u> section 256 and may be continued under that section.
<u>315.</u>	<u>Pre-commencement conduct may be investigated under</u> <u>Uniform Law</u>
(1)	This section applies if, before commencement day —
	(a) a person to whom Part 13 of the old Act applied
	<u>engaged, or may have engaged, in —</u>
	(i) conduct to which Part 13 of the old Act applied; <u>or</u>
	(ii) unsatisfactory professional conduct as defined in section 402 of the old Act; or
	(iii) professional misconduct as defined in section 403(1) of the old Act;
	and
	(b) the conduct, or suspected conduct, was not the subject of
	<u>a complaint or investigation under Part 13 of the old</u> <u>Act; and</u>
	(c) the conduct, or suspected conduct, could have been the subject of a complaint or investigation under Part 13 of the old Act.

(2)	The conduct, or suspected conduct, may be the subject of a
	complaint or investigation under the Legal Profession Uniform
	<u>Law (WA).</u>
<u>316.</u>	Review of summary conclusion decision under s. 426 of old
	Act after commencement day
(1)	This section applies if, before commencement day —
	(a) the Complaints Committee made a decision under
	section 426(2) of the old Act; and
	(b) a person aggrieved had not applied for a review of the
	decision under section 435(1) of the old Act; and
	(c) the person aggrieved was not precluded from seeking a
	review under the old Act for any reason including, for
	example, that the time limit for making the application
	has expired.
(2)	The person aggrieved may apply to the State Administrative
	Tribunal for a review of a decision of the Complaints
	Committee under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) as if
	it were a decision under section 290(1) of the Law.
317.	Current reviews of Complaints Committee's summary
	conclusion decision under s. 426 of old Act
(1)	This section applies if, before commencement day —
	(a) a person aggrieved by a decision (the <i>Committee</i>
	decision) of the Complaints Committee under
	section 426(2) of the old Act made an application for a
	review of the decision to the State Administrative
	Tribunal under section 435(1) of the old Act; and
	(b) the Tribunal has not made a final decision on the
	application.
(2)	Section 435 of the old Act applies to the Committee decision as
	if that section were not repealed.

(3)	If, under section 435 of the old Act as continued under
	subsection (2), the State Administrative Tribunal does not
	<u>affirm the Committee decision —</u>
	(a) if the person who sought the review under the old Act is a respondent lawyer, or a legal practitioner associate of a
	respondent law practice as defined in the <i>Legal</i>
	Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1) — the
	review is taken, on and from commencement day, to be
	sought under section 314(1) of the Law of a decision
	referred to in that section; or
	(b) in any other case — the Tribunal may make any order it
	<u>could make on an application under section 435(1) of</u> the old Act.
(4)	If, under section 435 of the old Act as continued under
	subsection (2), the State Administrative Tribunal affirms the Committee decision, the decision takes effect as it would as if
	the Tribunal made the decision under the old Act.
	the Tribunal made the decision under the old Act.
<u>318.</u>	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss
<u>318.</u>	
<u>318.</u>	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss
	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint This section applies if, before commencement day — (a) the Complaints Committee made a decision to dismiss a
	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint This section applies if, before commencement day —
	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint This section applies if, before commencement day — (a) the Complaints Committee made a decision to dismiss a complaint under the old Act; and (b) a person aggrieved had not applied for a review of the
	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint This section applies if, before commencement day — (a) the Complaints Committee made a decision to dismiss a complaint under the old Act; and
	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint This section applies if, before commencement day — (a) the Complaints Committee made a decision to dismiss a complaint under the old Act; and (b) a person aggrieved had not applied for a review of the decision under section 435(1) of the old Act; and (c) the person aggrieved was not precluded from seeking a
	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint This section applies if, before commencement day — (a) the Complaints Committee made a decision to dismiss a complaint under the old Act; and (b) a person aggrieved had not applied for a review of the decision under section 435(1) of the old Act; and (c) the person aggrieved was not precluded from seeking a review under the old Act for any reason including, for
	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint This section applies if, before commencement day — (a) the Complaints Committee made a decision to dismiss a complaint under the old Act; and (b) a person aggrieved had not applied for a review of the decision under section 435(1) of the old Act; and (c) the person aggrieved was not precluded from seeking a review under the old Act for any reason including, for example, that the time limit for making the application
	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint This section applies if, before commencement day — (a) the Complaints Committee made a decision to dismiss a complaint under the old Act; and (b) a person aggrieved had not applied for a review of the decision under section 435(1) of the old Act; and (c) the person aggrieved was not precluded from seeking a review under the old Act for any reason including, for example, that the time limit for making the application has ceased.
	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint This section applies if, before commencement day — (a) the Complaints Committee made a decision to dismiss a complaint under the old Act; and (b) a person aggrieved had not applied for a review of the decision under section 435(1) of the old Act; and (c) the person aggrieved was not precluded from seeking a review under the old Act for any reason including, for example, that the time limit for making the application has ceased. The person aggrieved may apply to the State Administrative
	Review of Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint This section applies if, before commencement day — (a) the Complaints Committee made a decision to dismiss a complaint under the old Act; and (b) a person aggrieved had not applied for a review of the decision under section 435(1) of the old Act; and (c) the person aggrieved was not precluded from seeking a review under the old Act for any reason including, for example, that the time limit for making the application has ceased.

319.	State Administrative Tribunal to deal with review of
	Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss complaint
	<u>before commencement day</u>
(1)	This section applies if —
	(a) a person aggrieved by the Complaints Committee's decision to dismiss a complaint under the old Act made an application for a review of the decision —
	(i) before commencement day to the State Administrative Tribunal under section 435(1) of the old Act; or
	(ii) after commencement day under section 318(2);
	and
	(b) the Tribunal has not made a final decision before commencement day.
(2)	Section 435 of the old Act applies to the application for a review of the Complaints Committee's decision as if that section were not repealed.
(3)	If, under section 435(1) of the old Act as continued under subsection (2), the State Administrative Tribunal sets aside the decision of the Complaints Committee to dismiss the complaint under the old Act —
	(a) the complaint is taken, on and from commencement day,
	to have been made under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 266; and
	(b) the preliminary assessment of the complaint under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 276(1) is taken, on and from commencement day, to have been completed; and
	(c) the complaint must otherwise be dealt with under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 5.2.

(4)	If, under section 435(1) of the old Act as continued under subsection (2), the State Administrative Tribunal affirms the decision of the Complaints Committee to dismiss the complaint under the old Act, the whole of the complaint is taken to have ended under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 277.
<u>320.</u>	Enforcing compensation orders under old Act
	A compensation order made under section 448(1) of the old Act and not enforced before commencement day may be enforced, on and from commencement day, under the <i>Legal Profession</i> <i>Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 310 as if it were a compensation order made under the Law.
<u>321.</u>	Compensation order under old Act taken into account in
	compensation under Uniform Law s. 311
	For the purposes of the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 311, a compensation order made under section 448(1) of the old Act before commencement day compensating an aggrieved person as defined in section 307(2) of the Law must be taken into account as compensation awarded to the person in a proceeding, unless the amount has already been taken into account in the proceeding under section 450 of the old Act.
	Division 11 — Registers
<u>322.</u>	Local roll maintained under old Act taken to be Supreme Court roll for Uniform Law s. 22
	The roll of persons admitted to the legal profession maintained by the Supreme Court under section 28(1) of the old Act continues on and from commencement day as the Supreme Court roll under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 22(1).

<u>323.</u>	Continuation of register of local practising certificates kept				
	under old Act				
	The register of the names of Australian lawyers kept under				
	section 76(1) of the old Act continues, on and from				
	commencement day, as the register to be kept under				
	section 217(1).				
324.	Continuation of register of locally registered foreign lawyers				
	kept under old Act				
	The register of the names of locally registered foreign lawyers				
	kept under section 198(1) of the old Act continues, on and from				
	commencement day, as the register to be kept under				
	section 218(1).				
325.	Continuation of Register of Disciplinary Action kept under				
	old Act				
	The Register of Disciplinary Action kept under section 452(1)				
	of the old Act continues, on and from commencement day, to be				
	the register to be kept under section 220(2).				
	<u>Division 12 — Law library</u>				
<u>326.</u>	Continuation of law library				
	The law library established before commencement day under				
	section 596A(1) of the old Act is continued as the law library				
	that may be established under section 244(1).				
327. Law library contributions paid under old Act taken					
	contributions under this Act				
	An amount paid by the Legal Practice Board to the State before				
	commencement day for a year as a contribution to the cost of				
	providing and maintaining the law library under				
	section 548A(2) of the old Act is taken, on and from				
	commencement day, to be an amount paid under section 245(2)				
	for that year.				
Compa	re 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] page 179				

	Division 13 — Law Society Public Purposes Trust				
<u>328.</u>	Reference to repealed <i>Law Society Public Purposes Trust</i>				
	<u>Act 1985 taken to be to Pt. 12</u>				
	A reference in a document to the <i>Law Society Public Purposes</i> <u>Trust Act 1985</u> repealed under section 260(b) is taken, on and from commencement day, to be a reference to Part 12 of this <u>Act.</u>				
<u>329.</u>	Arrangements between Law Society and ADI under				
	<u>repealed Law Society Public Purposes Trust Act 1985</u>				
(1)	In this section —				
	former arrangement means an arrangement made under the				
	repealed Law Society Public Purposes Trust Act 1985				
	<u>section 3(1).</u>				
(2)	This section applies if —				
	(a) interest was accrued on trust moneys held under the old Act before commencement day; and				
	(b) a former arrangement was in effect immediately before				
	commencement day in relation to the payment of				
	interest accruing on those trust moneys; and				
	(c) the interest was not paid under the former arrangement before commencement day.				
(2)					
(3)	The former arrangement continues to apply in relation to the interest accrued on the trust moneys.				
	Division 14 — Transitional regulations				
<u>330.</u>	Transitional regulations				
(1)	In this section —				
	specified means specified or described in the local regulations;				

transitional matter —

- (a) means a matter that needs to be dealt with for the
purpose of effecting the transition from the provisions of
the Acts repealed under section 260 to this Act and the
Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA); and
 - (b) includes a savings or application matter.
- (2) Without limiting the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
 Schedule 4 clause 5(2), the local regulations may prescribe all matters that are required, necessary or convenient to be prescribed in relation to a transitional matter if there is no sufficient provision in this Part or Schedule 4 of the Law for dealing with that matter.
- (3) The local regulations in relation to transitional matters may provide that specified provisions of this Act, the *Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)* or another written law —
 - (a) do not apply to or in relation to any matter; or
 - (b) apply with specified modifications to or in relation to any matter.
 - Note for this section:

See the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Schedule 4 clause 5 for the power to make transitional regulations in the local regulations.

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Par	t 17 — Consequential amendments to other Acts		
Div	<u>Division 1 — Aboriginal Affairs Planning Authority Act 1972</u> amended		
<u>331.</u>	Act amended		
	This Division amends the <i>Aboriginal Affairs Planning Authority</i> <u>Act 1972.</u>		
<u>332.</u>	Section 48 amended		
	In section 48 delete "Any" and insert:		
	Despite the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 10, any		
<u>D</u>	ivision 2 — <i>Children and Community Services Act 2004</i> <u>amended</u>		
<u>333.</u>	Act amended		
	This Division amends the <i>Children and Community Services</i> <u>Act 2004.</u>		
<u>334.</u>	Section 148 amended		
	Delete section 148(1).		
Divis	sion 3 — Civil Judgments Enforcement Act 2004 amended		
<u>335.</u>	Act amended		
	This Division amends the <i>Civil Judgments Enforcement</i> <u>Act 2004.</u>		

- 336. Section 30 amended
- (1) Delete section 30(1).
- (2) In section 30(6) delete "*Legal Profession Act 2008* section 12." and insert:
 - Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 10.
- (3) In section 30(7) delete "lawyer," and insert:

legal practitioner,

Division 4 — Civil Liability Act 2002 amended

337. Act amended

This Division amends the *Civil Liability Act 2002*.

338. Section 15L amended

Delete section 15L(1) and insert:

(1) In this section —

costs determination means a legal costs determination made under the *Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022* section 133;

 law practice has the meaning given in the Legal Profession

 Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1).

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>339.</u>	Section 16 amended
(1)	In section 16 delete the definition of <i>legal practitioner</i> .
(2)	In section 16 in the definition of <i>client</i> delete "legal practitioner, includes a person who makes a genuine inquiry of a legal practitioner" and insert:
	lawyer, includes a person who makes a genuine inquiry of a <u>lawyer</u>
(3)	In section 16 in the definition of <i>law practice</i> delete " <i>Legal</i> <u><i>Profession Act 2008</i>;" and insert:</u>
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1);
<u>340.</u>	Section 17 amended
	In section 17(2)(a)(i) delete "as defined in the <i>Legal Profession</i> Act 2008 section 252; or" and insert:
	made in accordance with the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> Part 4.3 Division 4; or
<u>341.</u>	Various references to "legal practitioner" amended
	In the provisions listed in the Table:
	(a) delete "legal practitioner" (each occurrence) and insert:
	lawyer

	(b) delete "legal practitioners" (each occurrence) and insert:		
	lawyers		
	(c) delete "legal practitioner's" (each occurrence) and insert:		
	lawyer's		
	<u>Table</u>		
<u>s. 17</u>	<u>s. 18</u>		
<u>s. 19</u>	<u>s. 20</u>		
Di	ivision 5 — Commercial Arbitration Act 2012 amended		
342.	Act amended		
	This Division amends the Commercial Arbitration Act 2012.		
343.	Section 24A amended		
	In section 24A(2) delete "Legal Profession Act 2008" and insert:		
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)		
<u>344.</u>	Section 33C amended		
	In section 33C delete "Legal Profession Act 2008 Part 10 Division 8" and insert:		
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.3 Division 7		
	Note: The heading to amended section 33C is to read: Application of Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)		
Compar	re 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] page 185		

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022		
Part 17	Consequential amendments to other Acts	
Division 6	Community Titles Act 2018 amended	
s. 345		

	Division 6 — Community Titles Act 2018 amended
<u>345.</u>	Act amended
	This Division amends the Community Titles Act 2018.
<u>346.</u>	Section 3 amended
	In section 3(1) delete the definition of <i>Australian legal</i> practitioner.
<u>347.</u>	Section 117 amended
	Delete section 117(4) and insert:
(4)	A legal practitioner does not act as a scheme manager in providing services that can, under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> , be provided only by a legal practitioner.
<u>348.</u>	Section 137 amended
	In section 137(2)(a) delete "an Australian legal practitioner," and insert:
	a legal practitioner,
<u>349.</u>	Section 182 amended
	In section 182(6) delete "an Australian lawyer (within the meaning of that term in the <i>Legal Profession Act 2008</i> section 3)." and insert:
	a lawyer

Division 7 — District Court of Western Australia Act 1969		
	amended	
<u>350.</u>	Act amended	
	This Division amends the <i>District Court of Western Australia</i> <u>Act 1969.</u>	
<u>351.</u>	Section 6 amended	
(1)	In section 6(1) delete the definitions of:	
	<u>Australian lawyer</u>	
	legal practitioner	
(2)	In section 6(1) insert in alphabetical order:	
	<i>costs determination</i> means a legal costs determination made under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022</i> section 133;	
<u>352.</u>	Section 10 amended	
	In section 10(2) delete "an Australian lawyer" and insert:	
	<u>a lawyer</u>	
<u>353.</u>	Section 64 amended	
	In section 64(1) delete "(as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 252)".	

<u>354.</u>	Section 66 amended				
	In section 66 delete "costs determination (as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 252)," and insert:				
	costs determination,				
<u>355.</u>	Section 88 amended				
	In section 88(2)(b) delete "costs determination (as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 252);" and insert:				
	costs determination;				
Divis	sion 8 — Energy Arbitration and Review Act 1998 amended				
<u>356.</u>	Act amended				
	This Division amends the <i>Energy Arbitration and Review</i> <u>Act 1998.</u>				
<u>357.</u>	Section 49 replaced				
	Delete section 49 and insert:				
<u>49.</u>	Term used: Board				
	In this Division —				
	Board means the Western Australian Electricity Review Board established by section 50.				

1	Divisio	<u>n 9 —</u>	Industrial Relations Act 1979 amended
<u>358.</u>	Act a	mendeo	<u>1</u>
	This I	Division	amends the Industrial Relations Act 1979.
<u>359.</u>	Sectio	on 112A	amended
(1)			2A(3) delete "For the purposes of section 12 of the sion Act 2008" and insert:
	Despi	te the L	egal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 10,
(2)	Delete	e section	n 112A(3B) and insert:
(3B)	In sub	section	<u>(3A) —</u>
	disqua	alified p	<u>person —</u>
	<u>(a)</u>	mean	<u>s —</u>
		(i)	a disqualified person as defined in the Legal
			Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1); or
		(ii)	a person whose name has been removed from an
			official roll of lawyers (whether admitted,
			practising or otherwise) kept in a foreign country (a <i>foreign roll</i>);
		but	<u>(djoregn ton).</u>
	(b)		not include —
	(0)		
		<u>(i)</u>	a person whose name has, for reasons unconnected with disciplinary action, been removed from a foreign roll or a Supreme Court roll as defined in the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i>

	(ii) a person whose Australian practising certificate (as defined in the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law</i> (WA) section 6(1)) has, for reasons unconnected with disciplinary action, been suspended or cancelled.
	Division 10 — <i>Interpretation Act 1984</i> amended
<u>360.</u>	Act amended
	This Division amends the Interpretation Act 1984.
<u>361.</u>	Section 5 amended
	In section 5 insert in alphabetical order:
	<i>lawyer</i> means an Australian lawyer as defined in the <i>Legal</i> <i>Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 6(1);
	<i>legal practitioner</i> means an Australian legal practitioner as defined in the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)</i> section 6(1);
	Division 11 — Juries Act 1957 amended
<u>362.</u>	Act amended
	This Division amends the Juries Act 1957.
<u>363.</u>	Section 3 amended
	In section 3(1) delete the definition of <i>Australian legal practitioner</i> .

<u>364.</u>	Section 56A amended			
	In sec	In section 56A(1) in the definition of <i>prosecuting officer</i> :		
	<u>(a)</u>	in paragraph (b) delete the passage that begins with "is" and ends with "section 3; or" and insert:		
		is a legal practitioner; or		
	(b)	in paragraph (c) delete " <i>Director of Public Prosecutions</i> <u>Act 1983</u> , as amended from time to time, of the Parliament of the Commonwealth; or" and insert:		
		Director of Public Prosecutions Act 1983 (Commonwealth); or		
	(c)	in paragraphs (d) and (e) delete " <i>Director of Public</i> <u>Prosecutions Act 1983</u> , as amended from time to time, of the Parliament of the Commonwealth" and insert:		
		Director of Public Prosecutions Act 1983 (Commonwealth)		
<u>365.</u>	Sectio	on 56B amended		
		tion 56B(2)(h) delete "an Australian legal practitioner		
	<u>(withi</u>	n the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession		

a legal practitioner

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Act 2008 section 3)" and insert:

<u>366.</u>	Section 56C amended
	In section 56C(2)(g) delete "an Australian legal practitioner (within the meaning of that term in the <i>Legal Profession</i> Act 2008 section 3)" and insert:
	a legal practitioner
<u>367.</u>	Schedule 1 clause 3 replaced
	Delete Schedule 1 clause 3 and insert:
3.	Legal practitioners
	A person who is a legal practitioner.
<u>Div</u>	ision 12 — Law Reform Commission Act 1972 amended
<u>Div</u> 368.	Act amended
	Act amended
<u>368.</u>	Act amended This Division amends the <i>Law Reform Commission Act 1972</i> . Section 6 amended
<u>368.</u> <u>369.</u>	Act amended This Division amends the Law Reform Commission Act 1972. Section 6 amended In section 6(1) and (2) delete "an Australian legal practitioner"
<u>368.</u> <u>369.</u>	Act amended This Division amends the <i>Law Reform Commission Act 1972</i> . Section 6 amended In section 6(1) and (2) delete "an Australian legal practitioner" (each occurrence) and insert:
<u>368.</u> <u>369.</u> (1) (2)	Act amended This Division amends the Law Reform Commission Act 1972. Section 6 amended In section 6(1) and (2) delete "an Australian legal practitioner" (each occurrence) and insert: a legal practitioner
<u>368.</u> <u>369.</u> (1) (2)	Act amended This Division amends the <i>Law Reform Commission Act 1972</i> . Section 6 amended In section 6(1) and (2) delete "an Australian legal practitioner" (each occurrence) and insert: a legal practitioner Delete section 6(3).
<u>368.</u> 369. (1) (2) <u>Di</u>	Act amended This Division amends the <i>Law Reform Commission Act 1972</i> . Section 6 amended In section 6(1) and (2) delete "an Australian legal practitioner" (each occurrence) and insert: a legal practitioner Delete section 6(3). vision 13 — <i>Legal Aid Commission Act 1976</i> amended

<u>371.</u>	Section 4 amended
(1)	In section 4(1) delete the definitions of:
	<u>Australian lawyer</u>
	Legal Practice Board
	legal practitioner
(2)	In section 4(1) insert in alphabetical order:
	Legal Practice Board means the Legal Practice Board
	established by the <i>Legal Profession Uniform Law Application</i> <i>Act 2022</i> section 30(1);
	<u>Act 2022 section 30(1),</u>
(3)	In section 4(1) in the definition of <i>law practice</i> delete " <i>Legal</i>
	Profession Act 2008 section 3;" and insert:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1);
(4)	In section $4(1)$ in the definition of <i>legal advice</i> delete "an
	Australian lawyer" and insert:
	a lawyer
<u>372.</u>	Section 7 amended
(1)	In section 7(1)(b)(ii) delete "an Australian lawyer)" and insert:

a lawyer)

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

(2)	In section 7(2) delete "an Australian lawyer" and insert:
	<u>a lawyer</u>
(3)	In section 7(3)(a) delete "an Australian lawyer)" and insert:
	<u>a lawyer)</u>
<u>373.</u>	Section 14 amended
	In section 14(1) delete "Part 10 Division 8 of the Legal Profession Act 2008," and insert:
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.3 Division 7,
<u>374.</u>	Section 17 amended
(1)	In section 17(3) delete "Part 12 Division 4 of the Legal Profession Act 2008" and insert:
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 Part 8 Division 2
(2)	In section 17(4) delete "Part 12 Division 4 of the <i>Legal</i> <u>Profession Act 2008</u>)" and insert:
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 Part 8 Division 2)

s. 375

375. Section 18 amended

In section 18(2) delete "an Australian lawyer," and insert:

a lawyer,

Section 19 amended 376.

- Delete section 19(3) and insert:
- (3) The Director may provide supervised legal training to persons who are staff of the Commission in accordance with the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA).

377. Section 20 amended In section 20(2) delete "Australian lawyers" and insert:

lawyers

378. Section 25 amended In section 25(6) and (8) delete "an Australian lawyer" and insert:

a lawyer

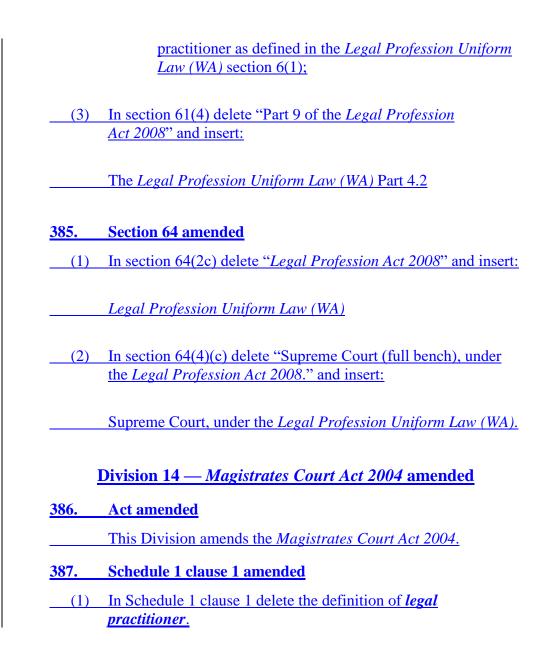
Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

<u>379.</u>	Section 39 amended		
	In section 39(1a) delete "Part 10 Division 6 of the Legal		
	Profession Act 2008." and insert:		
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.3 Division 4.		
<u>380.</u>	Section 40 amended		
	In section 40(6a) delete the passage that begins with "to any" and ends with "(full bench)." and insert:		
	<u>to any —</u>		
	(a)order or finding of fact relating to that practitioner madeby the Legal Practice Board or the State AdministrativeTribunal under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)Part 5.4; or		
	(b) order relating to that practitioner made by the Supreme Court under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 23 or 461 or finding of fact made by the Court in the course of making that order.		
<u>381.</u>	Section 50 amended		
	In section 50(2):		
	(a) in paragraph (b) delete "an Australian lawyer" and insert:		
	a lawyer		

	(b) in paragraph (c) delete "an Australian lawyer." and
	<u>insert:</u>
	a lawyer.
<u>382.</u>	Section 52 amended
	In section 52(2)(a) delete "Legal Profession Act 2008" and
	insert:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022
<u>383.</u>	Section 56 amended
	In section 56(2)(e) delete "section 391 of the Legal Profession
	Act 2008; and" and insert:
	the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 101(1); and
<u>384.</u>	Section 61 amended
(1)	In section 61(1) delete "Legal Profession Act 2008 and the legal
	profession rules made under that Act" and insert:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) and the Uniform
	Rules (WA) (as defined in the Legal Profession Uniform Law
	<u>Application Act 2022 section 3(1))</u>
(2)	Delete section 61(2)(a) and insert:
	(a) the Director is taken to be, and has all the rights and
	privileges of, a legal practitioner who is a sole

 Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03]
 page 197

 Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au
 page 197



(2)	In Schedule 1 clause 1 in the definition of Attorney General	
	paragraph (b) delete "General;" and insert:	
	General.	
	Note: The heading to amended Schedule 1 clause 1 is to read: Term used: Attorney General	
Divis	ion 15 — Prohibited Behaviour Orders Act 2010 amended	
<u>388.</u>	Act amended	
	This Division amends the <i>Prohibited Behaviour Orders</i> <u>Act 2010.</u>	
<u>389.</u>	Section 36 amended	
	Delete section 36(1).	
	Division 16 — Public Trustee Act 1941 amended	
<u>390.</u>	Act amended	
	This Division amends the Public Trustee Act 1941.	
<u>391.</u>	Section 2 amended	
	In section 2 delete the definition of <i>certificated practitioner</i> .	
<u>392.</u>	Section 47A amended	
(1)	In section 47A(1) delete "Legal Practice Act 2003," and insert:	

Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA),

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

(2)	In section 47A(2) and (3) delete "certificated practitioner." and insert:		
	legal practitioner.		
<u>D</u>	ivision 17 — <i>Registration of Deeds Act 1856</i> amended		
<u>393.</u>	Act amended		
	This Division amends the Registration of Deeds Act 1856.		
<u>394.</u>	Section 6 amended		
	In section 6:		
	(a) delete "an Australian lawyer (within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3)" and insert:		
	<u>a lawyer</u>		
	(b) delete "practitioner" and insert:		
	lawyer		
	(c) delete "his" and insert:		
	their		

Div	ision 18 — Sale of Goods (Vienna Convention) Act 1986
	amended
<u>395.</u>	Act amended
	This Division amends the Sale of Goods (Vienna Convention) Act 1986.
<u>396.</u>	Section 7 amended
	Delete section 7(2).
	Division 19 — Spent Convictions Act 1988 amended
<u>397.</u>	Act amended
	This Division amends the Spent Convictions Act 1988.
<u>398.</u>	Schedule 3 clause 1 amended
(1)	In Schedule 3 clause 1(12) in the Table:
	(a) in item 1 delete "Legal Profession Act 2008." and insert:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA).
	(b) in item 2 delete " <i>Legal Profession Act 2008</i> section 23." and insert:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 21.
	(c) in item 3 delete "an Australian lawyer within the meaning of the Legal Profession Act 2008." and insert:
	a lawyer.

	<u>(d)</u>	in item 4 delete "person who applies for registration as a locally registered foreign lawyer under the <i>Legal Profession</i> Act 2008." and insert:
		foreign lawyer who applies for an Australian registration certificate under the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA).
	(e)	in item 5 delete "Legal Profession Act 2008." and insert:
		Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA).
(2)	Delete	e Schedule 3 clause 1(13) and insert:
(13)	The ex	cception in subclause (12) extends to —
	<u>(a)</u>	the Legal Practice Board established under the Legal <u>Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022</u> section 30(1); and
	(b)	the Legal Services and Complaints Committee established under the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application
		<u>Act 2022 section 57(1).</u>
<u>Divisi</u>	<u>on 20 -</u>	Act 2022 section 57(1). — State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 amended
<u>Divisi</u> 399.		
	Act a	— <i>State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004</i> amended mended Division amends the <i>State Administrative Tribunal</i>
	Act an This E <u>Act 20</u>	— <i>State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004</i> amended mended Division amends the <i>State Administrative Tribunal</i>
<u>399.</u> 400.	Act an This I Act 20 Sectio	<u>— State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 amended</u> mended Division amends the State Administrative Tribunal 004. on 3 amended
<u>399.</u> 400.	Act an This I Act 20 Sectio In sect	— <i>State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004</i> amended mended Division amends the <i>State Administrative Tribunal</i> 2004.

(2) In section 3(1) in the definition of *legally qualified member* paragraph (c) delete "qualified person" and insert:

lawyer

401. Section 93 amended

In section 93(1) in the definition of *legally qualified person* paragraph (a) delete "an Australian lawyer (within the meaning of that term in the *Legal Profession Act 2008* section 3)" and insert:

<u>a lawyer</u>

402. Section 117 amended

In section 117(3)(a) and (4)(a) delete "qualified person" and insert:

lawyer

403. Schedule 1 amended

In Schedule 1 delete "Legal Profession Act 2008" and insert:

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

	Division 21 — Strata Titles Act 1985 amended		
<u>404.</u>	Act amended		
	This Division amends the Strata Titles Act 1985.		
<u>405.</u>	Section 3 amended		
	In section 3(1) delete the definition of <i>Australian legal</i> practitioner.		
<u>406.</u>	Section 143 amended		
	Delete section 143(4) and insert:		
(4)	A legal practitioner does not act as a strata manager in providing services that can, under the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> , be provided only by a legal practitioner.		
<u>407.</u>	Section 163 amended		
	In section 163(2)(a) delete "an Australian legal practitioner," and insert:		
	a legal practitioner,		
<u>408.</u>	Section 219 amended		
	In section 219(1) delete "an Australian lawyer (within the meaning of that term in the <i>Legal Profession Act 2008</i> section 3)." and insert:		
	a lawyer.		

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 Consequential amendments to other Acts Part 17 Workers' Compensation and Injury Management Act 1981 amended S. 409

<u>Division 22 — Workers' Compensation and Injury Management</u> <u>Act 1981 amended</u>			
<u>409.</u>	Act amended		
	This Division amends the <i>Workers' Compensation and Injury</i> <u>Management Act 1981.</u>		
410.	Section 5 amended		
	In section 5(1) insert in alphabetical order:		
	prohibited person has the meaning given in section 5B;		
411.	Section 5B inserted		
	At the end of Part I insert:		
5 <u>B.</u>	Meaning of prohibited person		
(1)	In this section —		
	<u>Australian practising certificate —</u>		
	Australian practising certificate — (a) has the meaning given in the Legal Profession Uniform		
	 (a) has the meaning given in the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> section 6(1); and (b) includes a local practising certificate granted under the 		
	 (a) has the meaning given in the <i>Legal Profession Uniform</i> <i>Law (WA)</i> section 6(1); and (b) includes a local practising certificate granted under the repealed <i>Legal Profession Act 2008</i> before 		
	 (a) has the meaning given in the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1); and (b) includes a local practising certificate granted under the repealed Legal Profession Act 2008 before commencement day; 		
	 (a) has the meaning given in the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1); and (b) includes a local practising certificate granted under the repealed Legal Profession Act 2008 before commencement day; commencement day means the day on which the Legal 		
	 (a) has the meaning given in the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1); and (b) includes a local practising certificate granted under the repealed Legal Profession Act 2008 before commencement day; commencement day means the day on which the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 411 		
	 (a) has the meaning given in the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1); and (b) includes a local practising certificate granted under the repealed Legal Profession Act 2008 before commencement day; commencement day means the day on which the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 411 comes into operation; 		
	 (a) has the meaning given in the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1); and (b) includes a local practising certificate granted under the repealed Legal Profession Act 2008 before commencement day; commencement day means the day on which the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 411 comes into operation; corresponding law has the meaning given in the Legal 		
	 (a) has the meaning given in the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1); and (b) includes a local practising certificate granted under the repealed Legal Profession Act 2008 before commencement day; commencement day means the day on which the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 411 comes into operation; 		

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application A	<i>ct 2022</i>
--	----------------

Part 17	Consequential amendments to other Acts
Division 22	Workers' Compensation and Injury Management Act 1981 amended

<u>s. 412</u>

	(a)	if —	
		<u>(i)</u>	the person's name has been removed from a Supreme Court roll; and
		<u>(ii)</u>	the person's name was not removed from a Supreme Court roll at the person's own request; and
		<u>(iii)</u>	the person has not subsequently been admitted of re-admitted to the legal profession under the <u>Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) or a</u> corresponding law;
		or	
			person's Australian practising certificate is nded; or
	(c)	persor	person is not a legal practitioner because the n's Australian practising certificate has been lled under —
		(i)	the repealed Legal Profession Act 2008; or
		(ii)	the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA); or
		(iii)	a corresponding law.
<u>412.</u>	Section	<u>1 87 an</u>	nended
			2) delete "costs determination (as defined in the <i>ion Act 2008</i> section 252)." and insert:
	<u>Legui r</u>	Tojess	ton Act 2008 section 232). and insert.
			termination made under the Legal Profession
	<u>Uniforn</u>	<u>n Law</u>	Application Act 2022 section 133.
413.	Section	182S	amended

page 206

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	
Consequential amendments to other Acts	Part 17
Workers' Compensation and Injury Management Act 1981	Division 22
amended	
	s. 414

<u>414.</u>	Section 195 amended
	Delete section 195(4A).
<u>415.</u>	Section 263 amended
	In section 263 delete "Legal Profession Act 2008, and in particular Part 10 of that Act." and insert:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA), and in particular Part 4.3 of the Law.
	Note: The heading to amended section 263 is to read: This Part prevails over Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA)
<u>416.</u>	Section 264 amended
	In section 264(3) delete " <i>Legal Profession Act 2008</i> Part 10 Division 8" and insert:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.3 Division 7
<u>417.</u>	Section 268 amended
(1)	In section 268(2)(a) and (b) delete " <i>Legal Profession Act 2008</i> Part 10 Division 8; and" and insert:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) Part 4.3 Division 7; and
(2)	In section 268(3) delete "Legal Profession Act 2008." and insert:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA).

<u>418.</u>	Section 269 amended
	In section 269(1) in the definition of <i>Legal Costs Committee</i> delete " <i>Legal Profession Act 2008</i> ." and insert:
	Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 83.
<u>419.</u>	Section 271 amended
	In section 271(2)(b) delete "costs determination (as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 252)." and insert:
	legal costs determination made under the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 133.
<u>420.</u>	Section 277 amended
	In section 277(1)(d) delete "legal practitioner or an incorporated legal practice;" and insert:
	law practice as defined in the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1);
	<u> Division 23 — Young Offenders Act 1994 amended</u>
<u>421.</u>	Act amended
	This Division amends the Young Offenders Act 1994.
<u>422.</u>	Section 37A amended
	Delete section 37A(1).
	Note: The heading to amended section 37A is to read: No representation by lawyer or agent

423. Section 152 amended

In section 152(5)(b) delete "an Australian lawyer (within the meaning of that term in the *Legal Profession Act 2008* section 3)." and insert:

<u>a lawyer.</u>

Division 24 — Other amendments

424. Other Acts amended

- (1) This section amends the Acts listed in the Table.
- (2) Amend the provisions listed in the Table as set out in the Table.

	Tuble	
Provision	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>
1. Adoption Act 19	<u>94</u>	
<u>s. 4(1)</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i> def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner	
2. Australian Crim	e Commission (Wester	n Australia) Act 2004
<u>s. 3(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner	
3. Children's Cour	rt of Western Australia	<u>Act 1988</u>
<u>s. 3(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner	

Table

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Provision	Delete	Insert
<u>s. 7(2)</u>	an Australian lawyer, within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3,	<u>a lawyer</u>
4. Constitution Act	ts Amendment Act 1899	2
Sch. V Pt. 3 item relating to The Legal Contribution Trust	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law</u> <u>Application Act 2022</u>
5. Co-operatives A	<u>ct 2009</u>	
<u>s. 4(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner	
6. Coroners Act 19	<u>996</u>	
<u>s. 6(6)</u> <u>s. 7(4)</u> <u>s. 44(1)</u>	an Australian legal practitioner (within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3)	<u>a legal practitioner</u>
7. Corporations (Western Australia) Act 1990		
<u>s. 48</u>	an Australian legal practitioner (within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3)	<u>a legal practitioner</u>

Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022Consequential amendments to other ActsPart 17Other amendmentsDivision 24s. 424

Provision	Delete	Insert	
8. Corruption, Crime and Misconduct Act 2003			
<u>s. 3(1)</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i> def. of <i>legal</i> <u>practitioner</u>		
9. Criminal Injuri	es Compensation Act 20	<u>003</u>	
<u>s. 3</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner		
<u>Sch. 1 cl. 1(1)</u>	an Australian lawyer	<u>a lawyer</u>	
<u>Sch. 1 cl. 1(2)</u>	def. of Australian lawyer		
10. Criminal Invest	igation Act 2006		
<u>s. 3(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner		
11. Criminal Invest	igation (Covert Powers) <u>Act 2012</u>	
<u>s. 80</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i>		
12. Criminal Proce	dure Act 2004		
<u>s. 3(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner		
<u>s. 67(3)</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008 section 275</u>	Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 133	

Compare 14 Apr 2022 [00-a0-00] / 01 Jul 2022 [00-b0-03] Published on www.legislation.wa.gov.au

Provision	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>	
<u>s. 67(3)</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008 section 280</u>	Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 141	
<u>s. 172(3)(a)</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u>	
<u>s. 172(3)(b)(ii)</u>	approved practical legal training requirements (as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 21(1))	practical legal training (as defined in the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 6(1))	
<u>13.</u> Debt Collectors	Licensing Act 1964		
<u>s. 4(a)</u>	an Australian legal practitioner within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3	<u>a legal practitioner</u>	
14. Director of Pub	14. Director of Public Prosecutions Act 1991		
<u>s. 3</u>	def. of Australian lawyer def. of legal practitioner		
<u>s. 5(2) and (3)</u>	an Australian lawyer	<u>a lawyer</u>	

Provision	Delete	Insert	
<u>15. Evidence Act 1906</u>			
<u>s. 122</u>	an Australian legal practitioner (within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3) in a participating jurisdiction is entitled to practise as an Australian legal practitioner	<u>a legal practitioner in</u> <u>a participating</u> <u>jurisdiction is</u> <u>entitled to practise as</u> <u>a legal practitioner</u>	
16. Fair Trading A	<u>ct 2010</u>		
<u>s. 8(4)</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008 section 3</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u> section 6(1)	
17. Family Court A	<u>ct 1997</u>		
<u>s. 5(1)</u>	def. of Australian legal practitioner		
s. 5(1) def. of <i>independent</i> <i>children's lawyer</i> s. 11(3a) def. of <i>legal experience</i> par. (a) s. 219AK(2)(b)	<u>an Australian legal</u> practitioner	<u>a legal practitioner</u>	

Provision	Delete	<u>Insert</u>		
<u>s. 11(3)(a)</u>	an Australian lawyer	<u>a lawyer</u>		
<u>s. 11(3a)</u>	def. of Australian lawyer			
18. Finance Broker	rs Control Act 1975			
<u>s. 5(1)(f)</u>	Australian legal practitioners (within the meaning of that term in the Legal <u>Profession Act 2008</u> section 3)	legal practitioners		
19. First Home Own	19. First Home Owner Grant Act 2000			
<u>s. 52A(3)</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008 section 3</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u> section 6(1)		
<u>s. 52A(3)(a)</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u>		
20. Gender Reassignment Act 2000				
<u>s. 6(2)(a)</u>	an Australian legal practitioner (within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3)	<u>a legal practitioner</u>		

Provision	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>		
21. Guardianship and Administration Act 1990				
<u>s. 3(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner			
<u>s. 51(3)</u> <u>s. 70(3)</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u>		
22. Industrial Relat	tions Act 1979			
<u>s. 7(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner			
<u>s. 42B(7)</u> <u>s. 51Q(4)</u> <u>s. 97UJ(5)</u>	For the purposes of section 12 of the Legal Profession <u>Act 2008</u>	Despite the Legal Profession Uniform Law (WA) section 10,		
23. Jurisdiction of	Courts (Cross-vesting)	<u>Act 1987</u>		
<u>s. 5(9)</u>	an Australian legal practitioner (within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3)	<u>a legal practitioner</u>		
24. Land Valuers Licensing Act 1978				
<u>s. 4</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i> def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner			

Provision	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>		
25. Liquor Control Act 1988				
<u>s. 3(1)</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i>			
26. Long Service Le	<u>eave Act 1958</u>			
<u>s. 37</u>	an Australian legal practitioner (within the meaning of that term in the Legal <u>Profession Act 2008</u> section 3)	<u>a legal practitioner</u>		
27. Magistrates Con	urt (Civil Proceedings)	Act 2004		
<u>s. 3(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner			
<u>s. 3(1) def. of</u> <u>applicable costs</u> <u>determination</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008 section 275</u>	Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 133		
28. Mandatory Testing (Infectious Diseases) Act 2014				
<u>s. 15</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i>			
29. Mental Health Act 2014				
<u>s. 4</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner			
<u>s. 379</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i>			
<u>s. 449(1)(b)(i)</u>	legal practitioner	legal practitioner;		

Provision	Delete	Insert		
<u>30. Mining Act 1978</u>				
<u>s. 162(2)(r)</u>	costs determination (as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 252)	legal costs determination made under the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 133		
31. Motor Vehicle (Catastrophic Injuries)	<u>Act 2016</u>		
s. 3(1) def. of <i>legal</i> <u>costs</u> <u>s. 3(1) def. of <i>legal</i> <u>services</u></u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008 section 3</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u> section 6(1)		
32. Motor Vehicle (Third Party Insurance)	Act 1943		
<u>s. 27A(2)</u>	costs determination (as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 252)	legal costs determination made under the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 133		
33. Oaths, Affidavits and Statutory Declarations Act 2005				
<u>s. 8 def. of</u> <u>experienced legal</u> <u>practitioner</u>	an Australian legal practitioner (within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3)	<u>a legal practitioner</u>		

Provision	Delete	Insert
Sch. 2 Table it. 20	An Australian lawyer within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3	<u>A lawyer</u>
34. Official Prosecu	tions (Accused's Costs	<u>) Act 1973</u>
<u>s. 5(5)</u>	costs determination (as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 252)	legal costs determination made under the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 133
35. Planning and D	evelopment Act 2005	
<u>s. 4(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner	
36. Public Notaries	Act 1979	
<u>s. 3</u>	def. of Australian lawyer	
<u>s. 7(2)(a)</u>	an Australian lawyer	<u>a lawyer</u>
<u>s. 15A</u>	costs determination (as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 252)	legal costs determination made under the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 133

Provision	Delete	Insert		
<u>110VISIOII</u>				
<u>s. 16(2)</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u>		
37. Racing Penalti	es (Appeals) Act 1990			
<u>s. 5(1)</u>	an Australian lawyer (within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3),	<u>a lawyer</u>		
<u>s. 16(7)</u>	an Australian legal practitioner (within the meaning of that term in the Legal <u>Profession Act 2008</u> section 3)	<u>a legal practitioner</u>		
<u>s. 25(2)(g)</u>	costs determination (as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 252)	<u>legal costs</u> <u>determination made</u> <u>under the Legal</u> <u>Profession Uniform</u> <u>Law Application</u> <u>Act 2022 section 133</u>		
38. Real Estate and Business Agents Act 1978				
<u>s. 4(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner			
39. Residential Tenancies Act 1987				
<u>s. 22(6)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner			

Provision	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>		
<u>s. 22(6) def. of</u> <i>legally qualified</i> <i>person</i>	an Australian lawyer within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3	<u>a lawyer</u>		
<u>s. 24(1)(a)</u>	legal practitioners, as defined in section 22(6)	legal practitioners		
40. Restraining Ord	lers Act 1997			
<u>s. 3(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner			
41. Sale of Land Ac	<u>t 1970</u>			
<u>s. 11</u>	def. of Australian legal practitioner			
<u>s. 11 def. of <i>deposit</i></u> <i>holder</i> par. (b)(i) <u>s. 14(2)(b)(ii)</u>	an Australian legal practitioner	a legal practitioner		
42. Security and Related Activities (Control) Act 1996				
<u>s. 28(2)(a)</u>	Australian legal practitioner (within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3)	legal practitioner		

Provision	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>		
43. Settlement Agents Act 1981				
<u>s. 3(1)</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner			
<u>s. 46(5)</u>	Legal Profession Act 2008	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u> section 10		
<u>Sch. 1 cl. 7(c)</u>	legal practitioners	lawyers		
44. Solicitor-General Act 1969				
<u>s. 3(2)</u>	an Australian lawyer	<u>a lawyer</u>		
<u>s. 3(3)</u>	def. of Australian lawyer			
<u>s. 3(3) def. of <i>legal</i></u> <u>experience</u> par. (a)	an Australian legal practitioner within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3	<u>a legal practitioner</u>		
45. Suitors' Fund Act 1964				
<u>s. 8(2)(c)</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Act 2008</u>	<u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law</u> <u>Application Act 2022</u> <u>section 30</u>		

Provision	Delete	<u>Insert</u>		
46. Supreme Court Act 1935				
<u>s. 4(1)</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i> def. of <i>legal</i> <i>practitioner</i>			
<u>s. 167(1)(d) and (da)</u>	costs determination (as defined in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 252)	legal costs determination made under the Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 section 133		
47. Taxation Admin	nistration Act 2003			
<u>s. 43(1)(b)</u>	legal practitioner as defined in that subsection	legal practitioner		
48. Teacher Registr	ation Act 2012			
<u>s. 3</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i>			
<u>s. 67(2)</u>	an Australian legal practitioner, within the meaning of that term in the Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3, does not breach that Act,	a legal practitioner does not breach the <u>Legal Profession</u> <u>Uniform Law (WA)</u>		

Provision	Delete	Insert		
49. Terrorism (Preventative Detention) Act 2006				
<u>s. 4(1)</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i>			
50. Transfer of La	nd Act 1893	•		
<u>s. 4(1)</u>	def. of <i>Australian</i> <i>lawyer</i>			
<u>s. 5(2)(b)</u> <u>s. 6(2)(b)</u> <u>s. 8(4)</u> <u>s. 15(1)(c)</u> <u>s. 180(2)(b)(iii)</u>	<u>an Australian lawyer</u>	<u>a lawyer</u>		
51. Veterinary Pra	<i>ctice Act 2021</i>			
<u>s. 3</u>	def. of <i>legal</i> practitioner			
52. Wills Act 1970				
<u>s. 32A</u>	def. of Australian legal practitioner			
<u>s. 32C(1)(a)</u>	an Australian legal practitioner	<u>a legal practitioner</u>		
53. Witness Protection (Western Australia) Act 1996				
<u>s. 33</u>	def. of <i>lawyer</i>			

Notes

This is a compilation of the *Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022*-<u>and includes amendments made by other written laws</u>. For provisions that have come into operation see the compilation table. For provisions that have not yet come into operation see the uncommenced provisions table.

Compilation table

Short title	Number and year	Assent	Commencement
Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022	<u>9 of 2022</u>	<u>14 Apr 2022</u>	Pt. 1: 14 Apr 2022 (see s. 2(a)); Act other than Pt. 1: 1 Jul 2022 (see s. 2(b)(i) and (c) and SL 2022/113 cl. 2)
Legal Profession Uniform Law Application <u>(Levy)</u> Act 2022 <mark>-Pt. 1</mark>	9 <u>10</u> of 2022	14 Apr 2022	<u>s. 1 and 2:</u> 14 Apr 2022 (see s. 2(a))); <u>Act other than s. 1 and 2:</u> <u>1 Jul 2022 (see s. 2(b) and</u> <u>SL 2022/113 cl. 2)</u>

Uncommenced provisions table

To view the text of the uncommenced provisions see *Acts as passed* on the WA Legislation website.

Short title	Number and year	Assent	Commencement
Legal Profession Uniform Law Application Act 2022 Pt. 2-17	9 of 2022	14 Apr 2022	s. 359(2): commencement dependent on the day the <i>Industrial Relations Legislation</i> <i>Amendment Act 2021</i> s. 69 comes into operation (see s. 2(b)); Act other than Pt. 1 and s. 359(2): to be proclaimed (see s. 2(c))
Legal Profession Uniform Law Application (Levy) Act 2022 s. 3 and 4	10 of 2022	14 Apr 2022	Immediately after the <i>Legal</i> <i>Profession Uniform Law</i> <i>Application Act 2022</i> s. 245 comes into operation (see s. 2(b))

page 224